







EUROPEAN REGIONAL STATUS REPORT ON ROAD SAFETY 2019

Abstract

The fourth Global Status Report Study estimated that more than 80 000 people were killed from road-traffic injuries in the WHO European Region in 2016, representing 6% of road-traffic deaths worldwide. Decreasing by 13% between 2010 and 2016, the WHO European and Western Pacific regions are the only WHO regions to show reductions in road-traffic mortality since the global community adopted the visionary but ambitious United Nations Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) target to "halve the number of road traffic death and injuries by 2020". Reductions in mortality have been achieved despite 14% growth in the number of registered vehicles. While the European Region has the lowest road-traffic mortality rate of any WHO region (8.8 deaths per 100 000 population compared to 18.2 per 100 000 globally), wide variation continues to persist, with a seven-fold difference between countries with the highest and lowest road-traffic mortality rates. Should the fall in the number of deaths continue at its current pace, SDG target 3.6 will not be met. This report assesses the laws and practices on key risk factors, such as regulating speed appropriate to road type, drink—driving, and use of seat belts, motorcycle helmets and child restraints to reduce the risk of road-traffic injury.

Keywords

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC – STATISTICS AND NUMERICAL DATA ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC – TRENDS WOUNDS AND INJURIES – EPIDEMIOLOGY SAFETY DATA COLLECTION FUROPE

ISBN 9789289054980

Address requests about publications of the WHO Regional Office for Europe to:

Publications

WHO Regional Office for Europe

UN City, Marmorvej 51

DK-2100 Copenhagen Ø, Denmark

Alternatively, complete an online request form for documentation, health information, or for permission to quote or translate, on the Regional Office website (http://www.euro.who.int/pubrequest).

© World Health Organization 2020

Some rights reserved. This work is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 3.0 IGO licence (CC BY-NC-SA 3.0 IGO; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/3.0/igo).

Under the terms of this licence, you may copy, redistribute and adapt the work for noncommercial purposes, provided the work is appropriately cited, as indicated below. In any use of this work, there should be no suggestion that WHO endorses any specific organization, products or services. The use of the WHO logo is not permitted. If you adapt the work, then you must license your work under the same or equivalent Creative Commons licence. If you create a translation of this work, you should add the following disclaimer along with the suggested citation: "This translation was not created by the World Health Organization (WHO). WHO is not responsible for the content or accuracy of this translation. The original English edition shall be the binding and authentic edition".

Any mediation relating to disputes arising under the licence shall be conducted in accordance with the mediation rules of the World Intellectual Property Organization..

Suggested citation. European regional status report on road safety 2019. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2020. Licence: CC BY-NC-SA 3.0 IGO.

Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) data. CIP data are available at http://apps.who.int/iris.

Sales, rights and licensing. To purchase WHO publications, see http://apps.who.int/bookorders. To submit requests for commercial use and queries on rights and licensing, see http://www.who.int/about/licensing.

Third-party materials. If you wish to reuse material from this work that is attributed to a third party, such as Tables, Figures or images, it is your responsibility to determine whether permission is needed for that reuse and to obtain permission from the copyright holder. The risk of claims resulting from infringement of any third-party-owned component in the work rests solely with the user.

General disclaimers. The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of WHO concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries. Dotted and dashed lines on maps represent approximate border lines for which there may not yet be full agreement. The mention of specific companies or of certain manufacturers' products does not imply that they are endorsed or recommended by WHO in preference to others of a similar nature that are not mentioned. Errors and omissions excepted, the names of proprietary products are distinguished by initial capital letters.

All reasonable precautions have been taken by WHO to verify the information contained in this publication. However, the published material is being distributed without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied. The responsibility for the interpretation and use of the material lies with the reader. In no event shall WHO be liable for damages arising from its use.

Text editing: Alex Mathieson Design: Damian Mullan, soitbegins.co.uk

CONTENTS

| Acknowledgements | V |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Foreword | Vİ |
| Acronyms | ix |
| Key messages | × |
| Introduction | 1 |
| Methods Estimation and analysis | 5 |
| The burden of road-traffic injuries in Europe | 6 |
| Safer speed | 17 |
| Safer road users | 21 |
| Legislation on key behavioural risk factors Drink-driving Use of motorcycle helmets Use of seat belts Reducing drug-driving Reducing distracted driving | 22 26 27 29 31 32 |
| Safer vehicles | 33 |
| Safety standards for vehicles | 34 |
| Safer road infrastructure | 37 |
| Safer road infrastructure and mobility | 38 |
| Cross-cutting issues | 41 |
| National policy response to road-traffic injuries and deaths Post-crash response: care and treatment of injured people | 42 44 |
| Conclusions | 48 |

| References | 53 |
|---|-----|
| Country profiles | 57 |
| | |
| Annex 1 | 112 |
| National data coordinators | |
| Annex 2 | 113 |
| Methodology | |
| Annex 3 | 115 |
| Estimation of total road-traffic deaths | |
| Annex 4 | 121 |
| The Stockholm Declaration | |
| Annex 5 | 126 |
| Statement of the WHO European Healthy Cities Network and the WHO Regions for Health Network | < |
| Annex 6 | 131 |
| Global Youth Statement for Road Safety | |





ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This report was written by Jonathon Passmore and Yongjie Yon (WHO Regional Office for Europe). It uses data from the *Global status report on road safety 2018*. Nhan Tran, Anesh Sukhai, Kacem laych and Joelle Auert from WHO headquarters provided support for coordination of the project, data analysis and interpretation of road-safety laws.

The authors are very grateful to ministry of health and other government-appointed national data coordinators for their dedicated hard work in collecting the country information for the survey questionnaire, and government officials who cleared the data. Yongjie Yon, as the Regional Data Coordinator, worked with the national data coordinators to coordinate data collection. WHO representatives and staff at country level facilitated the collection of data for this report and their contribution is greatly acknowledged.

Thanks are extended to the interns and volunteers from the Violence and Injury Prevention programme at the WHO Regional Office for Europe, who supported validation of the data and development of the report: Anda Llanaj (University of Melbourne, Australia), Akash Makhija (Boston University, United States of America), Dmytro Metilka (New University of Lisbon, Portugal), Gabriella Sutton (University of Malta), Gianluca Di Giacomo (Catholic University of the Sacred Heart, Italy), Julia Mutevelli (University of Bonn, Germany), Maria Ramiro Gonzalez (General University Hospital Gregorio Maranon, Spain) and Marijn van Waardenburg (Maastricht University, the Netherlands).

Generous financial support from Bloomberg Philanthropies made this analysis and publication possible.





FOREWORD

Each year, over 80 000 lives are tragically lost on our roads. Whether the victims are young or older, passenger, driver or pedestrian, each person whose life is suddenly cut short is someone's child, parent, partner or friend. Every day, family and friends relive those moments when their loved ones were suddenly robbed of their lives.

Yet the truth is that every one of these deaths could have been prevented. Road-traffic crashes are not mere accidents or random acts. They are highly predictable, and therefore preventable.

This report shows that over 221 people are killed on roads every day in the WHO European Region. Thousands more are injured or disabled, with long-lasting effects. The number of deaths and severe injuries from road crashes depends on where we live. People from the eastern part of our Region bear the highest burden of road-traffic mortality and morbidity. But regardless of where these tragedies occur, the grief and anguish are all too similar for families, with communities and wider society enduring the immense burden of economic and productivity loss.

Perhaps one of the most distressing facts in this report is that road-traffic crashes are the leading cause of all death for young children aged between 5 and 14 years. No child should die or be seriously injured on our roads while they walk, cycle or play.

Although our Region is one of only two that have seen a reduction in road-traffic fatality, progress has not occurred at a pace fast enough to achieve the global target of halving road-traffic deaths by 2020. There are many reasons for this modest progress: rapid urbanization and motorization, poor safety standards and infrastructure, lack of strong enforcement, drivers being distracted or under the influence of drugs or alcohol, speeding and a failure to wear seat belts or helmets, and lack of access to timely post-crash care.

The United Nations Sustainable Development Goals towards 2030, together with the 12 voluntary global performance targets for road safety, provide renewed actions for halving road-traffic deaths. WHO's extensive catalogue of normative and technical guidance for strengthening road safety is based on the recommended safe-systems approach to road safety. This approach recognizes that the human body is highly vulnerable to injury and that humans make mistakes, but that a set of complementary interventions, to create safer roads, safer vehicles, safer speeds and safer behaviour by road users, work together to accommodate error.

This European regional status report on road safety describes the progress made by governments in the Region. The report is based on a detailed survey of status reports on road safety completed by government-appointed national data coordinators in 51 of 53 Member States of the Region.

We at the WHO Regional Office for Europe hope this report will provide policy-makers, practitioners and activists with the information and guidance needed to continue momentum for the safe-system approach for road safety and ensure that families are spared from the unimaginable suffering of losing a loved one or living with the trauma and disability caused by these devastating and life-altering events.

Jonathon Passmore

Programme Manager, Violence and Injury Prevention
Division of Noncommunicable Diseases and Promoting Health through the Life-course
WHO Regional Office for Europe

ACRONYMS

AAF alcohol-attributable fraction
ABS anti-lock braking systems
AlS Abbreviated Injury Scales
BAC blood alcohol concentration

CIS Commonwealth of Independent States

EU European Union

EuroSafe European Association for Injury Prevention and Safety Promotion

GDP gross domestic product
GNI gross national income
HICs high-income countries

iRAP International Road Assessment Programme

LMICs low- and middle-income countriesMAIS Maximum Abbreviated Injury ScoreSDGs Sustainable Development Goals

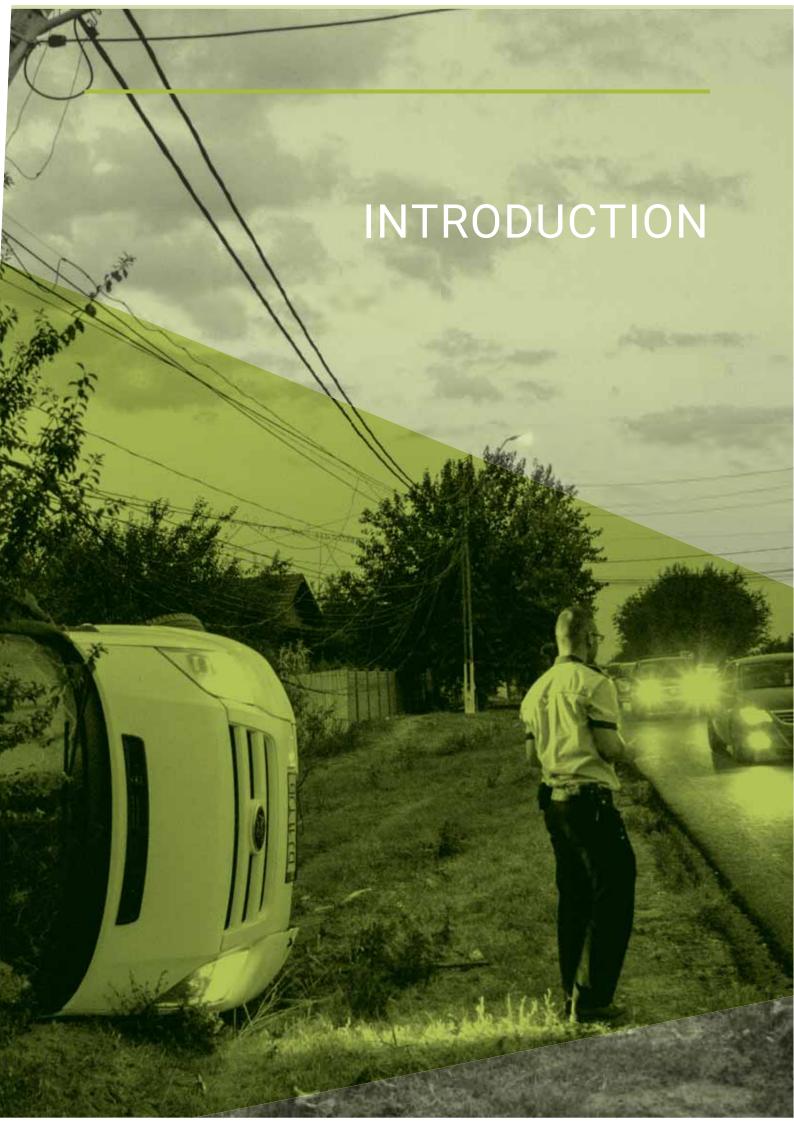
UNECE United Nations Economic Commission for Europe



KEY MESSAGES

- → WHO estimates that 80 559 people were killed in road-traffic crashes in the WHO European Region in 2016, representing 6% of global road-traffic deaths.
- → The WHO European Region has the lowest road-traffic mortality rate of any WHO region at 8.8 per 100 000 population, compared to the global rate of 18.2 per 100 000.
- → Between 2010 and 2016, road-traffic injury deaths in the European Region decreased by 13%, despite an overall increase of 14% in registered motor vehicles.
- \rightarrow Road crashes are the leading cause of death for children aged 5–14 years.
- → Over 40% of those killed on the roads are pedestrians (25%), cyclists (5%) and motorcyclists (11%).
- → The risk of dying from road crashes varies widely across the Region, with a higher risk of dying among men (74%), young adults (aged 15–29, at 24%) and older people (aged 70+, at 15%), as well as populations living in low- and middle-income countries (70%).
- → Mortality due to road-traffic injury is almost seven times higher in the country with the highest rate than in that with the lowest rate.
- → Forty-six of 51 countries report having national road-safety strategies, but full funding for implementation is present only in nine countries, with partial funding in a further 36.
- → Only five countries have road-safety legislation in line with WHO good practice recommendations for all five behavioural risk factors (speed, alcohol, motorcycle helmets, seat belts and child restraints).
- → Forty-five countries have road-traffic legislation that meets best practice with at least one risk factor, but only five have changed laws to bring them in line with best practice on all five key risk factors: speed, drink-driving, motorcycle helmet use, seat-belt use and child restraints.
- → Forty-nine countries have full or partial safety reviews for the design and planning of new road infrastructure.
- → Thirty-one countries, representing over 520 million people, have implemented all eight priority United Nations vehicle-safety standards.
- → Every country in the Region has a single emergency care access number, with full national coverage.
- → The Sustainable Development Goal target 3.6 to halve road deaths and injuries by 2020 will not be met without drastic action.





INTRODUCTION

Road-traffic injuries are a leading killer of young people aged 5–29 years in the WHO European Region (1). In 2010, the United Nations General Assembly adopted the Decade of Action for Road Safety 2011–2020 to reduce the global toll of road-traffic injuries by 2020 (2). As a baseline for measuring progress, WHO published the Global status report on road safety 2013: supporting a decade of action (3), together with European facts and Global status report on road safety 2013 (4). In 2015, the historic Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) were adopted by the United Nations General Assembly. Reflective of its importance to international development agendas, the SDGs include two specific targets on road safety: goal 3.6 seeks to halve the number of global deaths and injuries from road-traffic crashes by 2020, while goal 11.2 aims to provide access to safe and sustainable transport systems (5). Road safety is also recognized as a priority area in the Health 2020 European policy framework for health and well-being (6). The European Union (EU) road-safety policy framework 2011–2020 has a target of a 50% reduction in fatalities by 2020 (7).

WHO's technical recommendations for strengthening road safety are based on the safe-systems approach. Safe systems recognize that humans are both fallible and fragile. The human body is highly vulnerable to injury and humans make mistakes, but a set of complementary interventions to create safer roads, safer vehicles, safer speeds and safer behaviour by road users work together to accommodate the consequences of error and prevent inevitable crashes from resulting in death and serious injuries. Safe-systems, or so-called vision-zero, approaches to road safety gradually are gaining political traction, but the approaches require technical fail-safes to ensure implementation according to these principles rather than incorrect use as a label for road-safety actions that are neither data-driven nor evidence-based. The safe-systems approach provides a holistic framework to examine the risk factors and interventions of road-traffic injuries (Fig. 1) (8–10).

Against this backdrop of international actions on road safety, a notable global development has emerged to assist countries to renew their focus on road-safety management initiatives. In 2017, Member States, with the support of WHO, the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (UNECE), the United Nations Children's Fund, the World Bank and other agencies reached consensus on a set of 12 voluntary global performance targets for road-safety risk factors and service-delivery mechanisms (Box 1) (11). These voluntary targets provide a framework to guide and monitor implementation of legislation and the establishment of standards and other interventions to prevent crashes, injuries and deaths that are highlighted in this report.

This fourth European report is a supplement to the *Global status report on road safety 2018 (12)*. The 2019 edition is the latest in a series of regional road-safety reports published by the WHO Regional Office for Europe (with previous reports in 2009, 2013 and 2015). Data were collected in 2017–2018 and results reflect the latest years of available data for mortality (2016), legislation (2017), road infrastructure assessment (2017) and vehicle-safety standards (2018).

This report describes the status of road safety in 51 of the 53 Member States of the WHO European Region, representing almost 100% of the Region's population.¹ It takes stock of progress in the Region towards achieving the global target of halving the number of road-traffic deaths by 2020 and aims to:

- → examine the current road-safety situation in the Region;
- → provide an assessment of progress towards the United Nations goals for road safety;
- → review the status of road-safety agencies in the Region;
- → present an analysis of national legislation on key road-safety risk factors using best-practice criteria;
- → assess the current state of vehicle standards and road infrastructure; and
- → analyse progress and challenges in improving post-crash care.

Fig. 1. Safe-system approach



Source: adapted from State of Queensland (Transport and Main Roads) (10).

The report emphasizes that road-traffic injuries are a public health and societal problem of serious dimensions. It presents evidence to mobilize key road-safety actors and calls on policy-makers to take greater action. Given the multisectoral nature of road safety and the diversity of actors involved (including those from transport, finance, education, health and interior/police), the report advocates that road safety is a shared responsibility among all sectors. It therefore aims to persuade people from multiple disciplines and sectors to work together and place people at the centre of transportation systems. The main section of the report describes the regional overview of the burden of road-traffic injuries, followed by each of the pillars of the safe-system approach. The report concludes with a discussion on progress made in reducing road-traffic injuries and proposals for a way forward. Country profiles of all responding countries are provided in the report, with key indicators of road safety.

Andorra and Monaco did not participate in this report.

Box 1. Global voluntary performance targets for road safety risk factors and service delivery mechanisms, 2017

GLOBAL ROAD SAFETY PERFORMANCE TARGETS





Target 1: By 2020, all countries establish a comprehensive multisectoral national road safety action plan with time-bound targets.





Target 2: By 2030, all countries accede to one or more of the core road safety-related UN legal instruments.





Target 3: By 2030, all new roads achieve technical standards for all road users that take into account road safety, or meet a three star rating or better.





Target 4: By 2030, more than 75% of travel on existing roads is on roads that meet technical standards for all road users that take into account road safety.





Target 5: By 2030, 100% of new (defined as produced, sold or imported) and used vehicles meet high quality safety standards, such as the recommended priority UN Regulations, Global Technical Regulations, or equivalent recognized national performance requirements.



Target 6: By 2030, halve the proportion of vehicles travelling over the posted speed limit and achieve a reduction in speedrelated injuries and fatalities.





Target 7: By 2030, increase the proportion of motorcycle riders correctly using standard helmets to close to 100%





Target 8: By 2030, increase the proportion of motor vehicle occupants using safety belts or standard child restraint systems to close to 100%.



Target 9: By 2030, halve the number of road traffic injuries and fatalities related to drivers using alcohol, and/or achieve a reduction in those related to other psychoactive substances.





Target 10: By 2030, all countries have national laws to restrict or prohibit the use of mobile phones while driving.





Target 11: By 2030, all countries to enact regulation for driving time and rest periods for professional drivers, and/or accede to international/regional regulation in this area.





Target 12: By 2030, all countries establish and achieve national targets in order to minimize the time interval between road traffic crash and the provision of first professional emergency

PILLAR 1: Road safety management
PILLAR 2: Safer roads and mobility

PII_LAR 3: Safe vehicles

PILLAR 4: Safe road users

PILLAR 5: Post-crash response

Following the request of the United Nations General Assembly, on November 22, 2017 Member States reached consensus on 12 global road safety performance targets. For more information: http://www.who.int/violence_ injury_prevention/road_traffic/road-safety-targets/en/



Source: WHO (11).

METHODS

Data were collected through a standardized and self-administered questionnaire between 2017 and 2018. The questionnaire was administered by the Regional Office with national data coordinators appointed by governments to coordinate country submissions (12) (Annex 1). The national data coordinators and experts from several sectors in each country reached consensus to complete the questionnaire. Using this method, data were collected on: (i) road-traffic fatality for 2016; (ii) key policy indicators; (iii) legislation on the established behavioural risk factors of speed, drink–driving and non-use of motorcycle helmets, seat belts and child car restraints, as well as the emerging risk factors of mobile phone use and drug–driving; and (iv) road safety audits and mobility. Additional information, including road inspection data from the International Road Assessment Programme (iRAP) and vehicle standards from the UNECE database, were collected. All data were validated by national and WHO experts. A more detailed description of the methodology on data collection is provided in the *Global status report on road safety 2018 (12)* and Annex 2. A detailed description of the methodology used to generate WHO estimates on road traffic deaths for 2016 for all Member States is provided in the *Global status report on road safety 2018 (12)* and Annex 3.

ESTIMATION AND ANALYSIS

Based on data collected from individual countries on the reported number of road-traffic fatalities and source data, adjustments were made by WHO to account for potential underreporting due to differences in definitions and limitations in civil registration and vital statistics in some countries. This was followed by a country consultation to allow Member States to validate the data and respond to any changes that resulted from the process. Both the reported number of road-traffic fatalities collected from the country and the WHO estimates are presented in the country profiles.

Since the last global and regional reports published in 2015 (13,14), criteria to assess best practices for legislation on key road-safety risk factors have further been updated. Using the updated criteria, individual items of laws on behavioural risk factors from the previous report were analysed retrospectively and compared with the analysis of legislation for this report.



Road-traffic injuries killed more than 80 000 people in the WHO European Region in 2016.

In 2016, 80 559 people died from road-traffic injuries in the European Region – about 221 every day. This number represented about 6% of global road-traffic deaths and constitutes a decrease of over 12 000 deaths (or 13.4%) over a six-year period, from 2010 to 2016 (1). The greatest progress was in EU countries,² with deaths decreasing by 23.9%, compared to 10.3% in the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) (1).3 While this decline constitutes a considerable success in prevention efforts, it is not sufficient to meet the 2020 target.

The 13.4% overall reduction in road-traffic deaths since 2010 is equivalent to about a 2.2% annual average reduction. A 6.7% year-to-year reduction is needed over the 2010–2020 period to reach the 2020 target of a 50% reduction through constant progress in annual percentage terms. This reduction has not been achieved: consequently, the Region now must reduce the number of road-traffic deaths by 13.5% each year between 2017 and 2020 to be on track for the target. Should the fall in the number of deaths continue at its current pace, the Region will not achieve the target.

Strong political will and urgent measures are needed to close the gap between the desired and actual progress. Implementation of an integrated road-safety approach that includes increased traffic law enforcement and treatment of high-risk sites, enforcement of safety standards for roads and vehicles and improvement of access to prehospital care are among the measures that can have immediate positive effects in saving lives from road-traffic crashes.





EU countries comprise the 28 Member States as of 2016: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

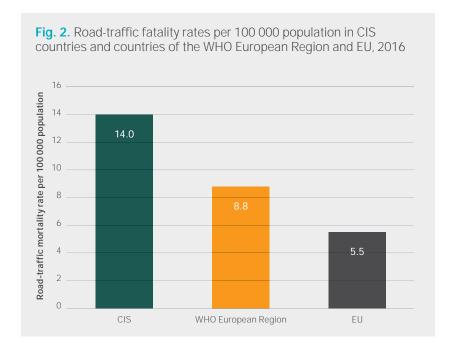
³ CIS countries included in 2016: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Republic of Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.

The European Region has the lowest road-traffic mortality rate of any WHO region, but mortality rates vary widely across the Region.

The mortality rate from road-traffic injury in the European Region is 2.1 times lower than the global average (8.8 deaths per 100 000 population, relative to 18.2 per 100 000 globally) and is lower than that in the other WHO regions. Mortality rates due to road-traffic injuries vary greatly across countries in the Region, however. Country mortality rates range from 18.1 to 2.7 per 100 000 people. Countries belonging to the CIS have a road-traffic mortality rate that is 2.5 times higher than that of the EU (Fig. 2). When grouped together by income classifications, road-traffic mortality rates in low- and middle-income countries (LMIC) are 2.6 times higher than in high-income countries (HICs⁴) (Fig. 3).

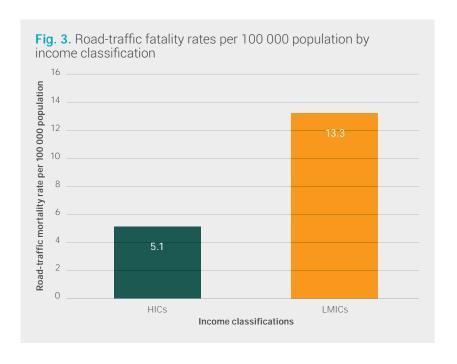
Mortality rate from road-traffic injury in the European Region is

2.1 times lower than the global average





The World Bank Atlas method was used to categorize gross national income into bands of: low- and middle-income = US\$ 12 235 or less; and high-income = US\$ 12 236 or more. Where no data were available for 2016, published data for the latest year from the World Bank world development indicators database were used (15).



Although only 26% of the Region's motor vehicles are in LMICs, 70% of deaths occur in these countries

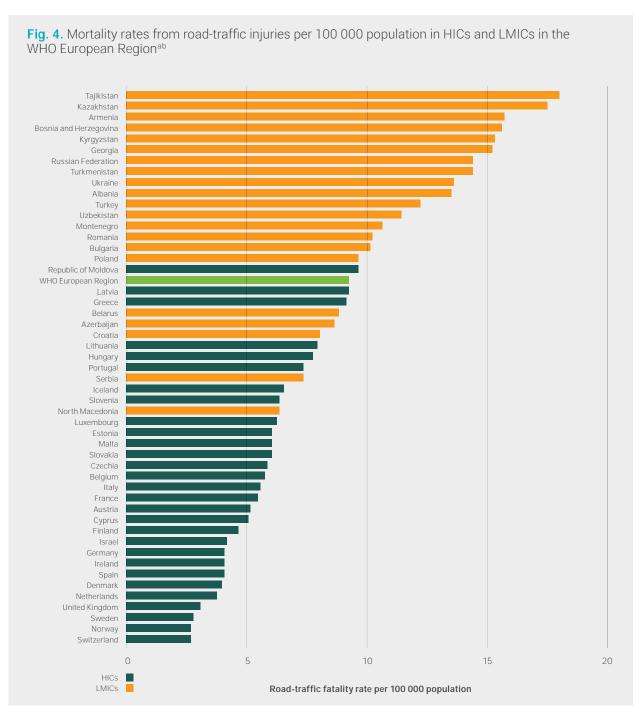
The burden of road-traffic deaths is disproportionately high among LMICs in relation to the size of their populations and the number of motor vehicles in circulation. Although only 26% of the Region's motor vehicles are in LMICs, 70% of deaths occur in these countries. This higher burden of deaths constitutes an issue of equity, as income and social status become social determinants of road-traffic deaths and injury (16). The lessons learned from the coordinated and evidence-based approaches in HICs must be shared and adapted for LMICs to reduce road-traffic injury and close the gap.

Mortality due to road-traffic injury is 6.7 times higher in the country with the highest rate than that in the country with the lowest rate.

The lowest mortality rates are in western Europe in countries such as Switzerland and Norway, while the highest are in some of the CIS countries (Fig. 4). The rates in Switzerland and Norway are 6.7 times lower than the country with the highest rate. If every country achieved a similar level of road safety as Switzerland and Norway,



more than 55 000 lives would be saved every year. A systematic approach with concerted policy action and societal commitment is needed to reduce road-traffic deaths and injuries (12,17).

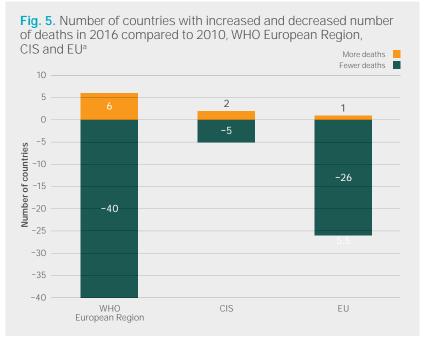


^aData shown are for 50 out of the 51 participating countries. San Marino was excluded due to population under 200 000. Road-traffic mortality rates for San Marino are not available in this period.

^b Modelled mortality rates; for details of the modelling process, please see the *Global status report on road safety 2018 (12)*.

Forty countries reported fewer roadtraffic deaths in 2016 than in 2010.

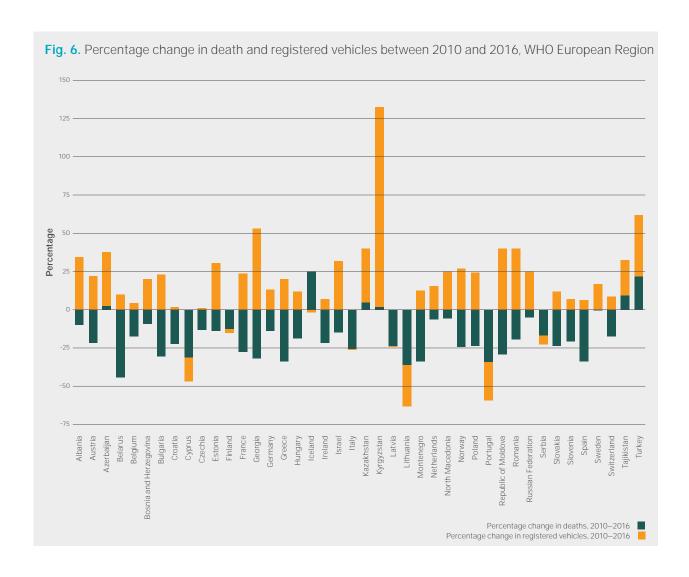
Forty countries⁵ have made progress in reducing the number of road-crash deaths (Fig. 5). Since the baseline measure in 2010, the European Region achieved an overall 13.4% reduction in deaths between 2010 and 2016 despite an increase of 14% in the number of registered vehicles in the same period (1,3,4). Motorization has been higher at 25% in countries belonging to the CIS. Nevertheless, countries such as Kazakhstan have managed to limit the increase in the number of deaths to less than 5% despite a 35% increase in vehicles through sustained policy interventions (Fig. 6).





^aThese data represent countries that have seen more than a 2% change in their number of deaths since 2010, and excludes countries with populations under 200 000. Countries with populations of fewer than 1 million are more likely to be affected by statistical uncertainty and annual variations may appear large due to the small numbers.

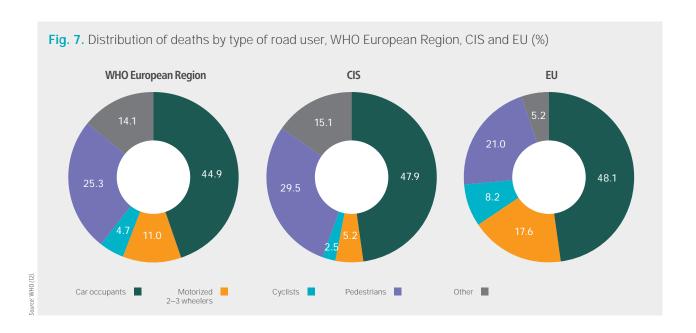
The following countries have made progress in reducing road-crash deaths since 2010: Albania, Armenia, Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Montenegro, Netherlands, North Macedonia, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Switzerland, Ukraine and United Kingdom. In contrast, six countries have increased the number of road-crash deaths since 2010: Iceland, Kazakhstan, Luxembourg, Tajikistan, Turkey and Turkmenistan.



Every four in 10 people killed on the road are pedestrians, cyclists or motorcyclists.

Pedestrians and cyclists represent 30% of all road-traffic deaths in the Region, with those using motorized two- and three-wheelers comprising another 11%. These vulnerable road users are not well protected from the impact of a crash and together comprise 41% of all road-traffic fatalities (Fig. 7). Compared with the European Region and the EU, the proportion of pedestrian deaths is highest in CIS countries, while the proportions of cyclist and motorcyclist deaths are highest in the EU.





Males of all ages have the greatest risk for road-traffic injuries.

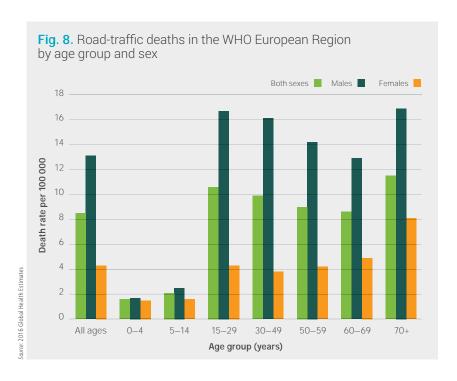
Mortality rates due to road-traffic injuries also vary by gender and age. Seventy-four per cent of all people killed on the Region's roads in 2016 were male. Fig. 8 shows that the rates are three times higher in males than females. Rates are highest in young people aged 15–29 years (24%) and older people aged 70 years or more (15%). In HICs, 27% and 54% of deaths occurred in these age groups; in LMICs, the percentages were 74% and 46% respectively.

Road-traffic injury is now the leading cause of all death for children aged 5–14 and the second leading cause of death for young adults aged 15–29 (1). The vulnerability of children and young adults signals an urgent need for increased emphasis on road-traffic injuries in the child and adolescent health agenda.

Prevention of road-traffic injury should also be recognized as a priority issue for economic development and poverty reduction because of its greater impact on people who are economically active and the growing older population.



Road-traffic injury is now the leading cause of death for children aged 5–14



Road-traffic fatalities are just the tip of the iceberg.

Deaths due to road crashes are only the tip of the injury iceberg, as they do not convey the full magnitude of the tragedies and grief road crashes create. For every death, there could be many cases of nonfatal injuries resulting in disabilities that have devastating impacts on people's lives and impose high burdens and costs on health-care systems and societies.

No data on the severity of injuries are being collected systematically in the Region, so police reports and hospital data are often the data sources for non-fatal injuries. The European Association for Injury Prevention and Safety Promotion (EuroSafe) estimated that over 3 million people in the EU were injured in road crashes each year between 2012 and 2014 (18).

For every person who died from road-traffic injury between 2012 and 2014, 20 people (over 600 000 cases every year) were admitted to hospital and another 89 (over 2.7 million cases every year) were treated as hospital outpatients – amounting to 109

non-fatal road-traffic injuries for each fatality (18). This suggests that the reported figure of non-fatal road-traffic injuries might be an underestimate of the size of the problem in the Region. The European Commission provided, for the first time, an EU-wide estimate of 135 000 people being seriously injured on EU roads in 2014 (19). This estimate required the adoption by all EU Member States of a common definition of what constitutes a serious road injury, which is defined as a hospital inpatient with an injury level of Maximum Abbreviated Injury Score (MAIS) 3 or more (Box 2).

3 million people in the EU were injured in road crashes each year between 2012 and 2014

Box 2. MAIS

The Abbreviated Injury Scales (AIS) is a globally accepted trauma classification of injuries. It ranges from 1 (minor injuries) to 6 (non-treatable injuries) and is used by medical professionals to describe the severity of injury for each of the nine regions of the body (head, face, neck, thorax, abdomen, spine, upper extremity, lower extremity, external and other). As a person can have more than one injury, the MAIS is the maximum AIS of all injury diagnoses for a person.

The numbers of serious injuries based on MAIS3+ are not yet fully comparable among EU Member States due to different methods used for MAIS3+ data collection and varying quality of data.

Source: European Transport Safety Council (19).

Many road-traffic injuries have lifelong consequences for the individuals involved and their families.

Every person whose life is suddenly cut short or severely affected is one too many. Road-traffic injuries can have a devastating impact on the lives of many people. The humanitarian, health and other consequences are also vast. Information on the far-reaching consequences of road crashes on people's lives is scarce. For example, only 11 countries⁶ provided estimates of the proportion of road-traffic crashes resulting in a permanent disability; these range from 0.8% to 25%, with a median of 6% (latest data available between

The 11 countries reporting the proportion of road-traffic crashes resulting in a permanent disability are: Azerbaijan, Belgium, Finland, France, Italy, Kazakhstan, the Netherlands, North Macedonia, Romania, Spain and Sweden.



2008 and 2016). These data are likely to underestimate the scale of the problem and better information on the severity of injuries leading to disability is needed.

The economic burden to society warrants increased action across all sectors in countries.

Twenty-eight countries have conducted studies to calculate the economic costs of road crashes as a proportion of their gross domestic product (GDP). Reported societal costs due to road crashes range from 0.4-4.1% of GDP. More estimates are needed, using a standardized methodology to assess GDP loss. Analysis of the progress on road safety of EU countries has shown that more than 30 000 road deaths were prevented between 2011 and 2017; the total value of reductions in this period is about €70 billion. As is the case across the European Region, had the EU been able to reduce road-traffic deaths at a constant rate of 6.7%, close to 20 000 more lives could have been saved, with an additional value of €40 billion savings in human costs. In other words, the total value of the benefit to society would have increased to about €110 billion (19). The high value of societal costs avoided (and those that could have been avoided) provide a clear investment case for policy-makers across sectors on road safety.

Reported societal costs due to road crashes range from 0.4–4.1% of GDP



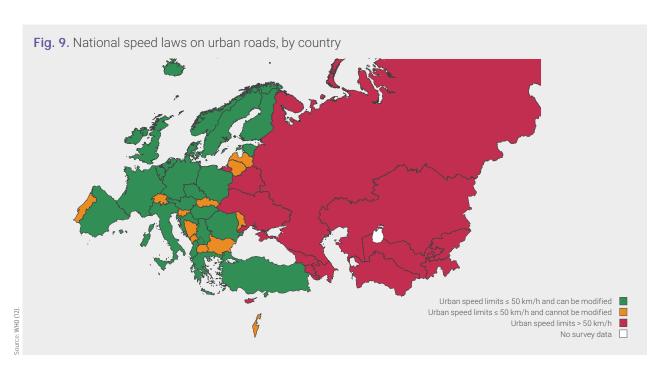
Reducing urban speed limits is essential to protecting and saving the lives of pedestrians and cyclists.

The likelihood of a crash increases exponentially as speed increases, resulting in serious injury and death (20). For every 1% increase in mean speed, there is a 4% increase in fatal-crash risk and a 3% increase in serious-crash risk (21).

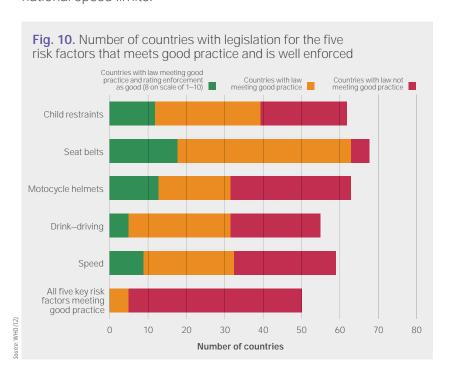
Despite the dangers of speed, its practice is ubiquitous. A study among Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development countries showed that up to 80% of drivers admitted to driving above the posted speed limits, and a similar proportion of excessive speed has also been found in LMICs (22,23). The severity of injury is particularly critical for vulnerable road users, including pedestrians, cyclists and motorcyclists, as well as young and older adults. With travelling speed being directly associated with human survivability in the event of a crash, legal speed limits must be determined based on safe-systems principles. A growing number of countries have formal guidelines on the process by which speed limits are established based on the type and function of road infrastructure. For countries belonging to the EU, Intelligent Speed Assistance, a technology that supports drivers in keeping to posted speed limits, will become mandatory on all new vehicles from 2022 (24).

Speed limits in urban areas, where motorized traffic meets pedestrians, cyclists and motorcycle riders, need to take account of the safety of all road users (12,25,26). Forty-seven per cent of countries (24 of 51) have comprehensive speed regulations that consist of a national urban speed limit of 50 km/h or less, with local authorities having permission to lower the limits. This covers 63% of the population of the European Region, as shown in Fig. 9. Enforcement, however, needs to be improved (Fig. 10). While 38 countries out of 51 (74%) have urban speed limits of 50 km/h or less, 13 countries still have an urban speed limit exceeding 50 km/h.





Speed limits should be reduced to 30 km/h in areas where vulnerable road users and cars mix, such as around schools and residential areas. It is therefore important to give local authorities the power to lower speed limits for such conditions. Almost half of the countries in the Region (45%), however, do not allow local authorities to lower national speed limits.





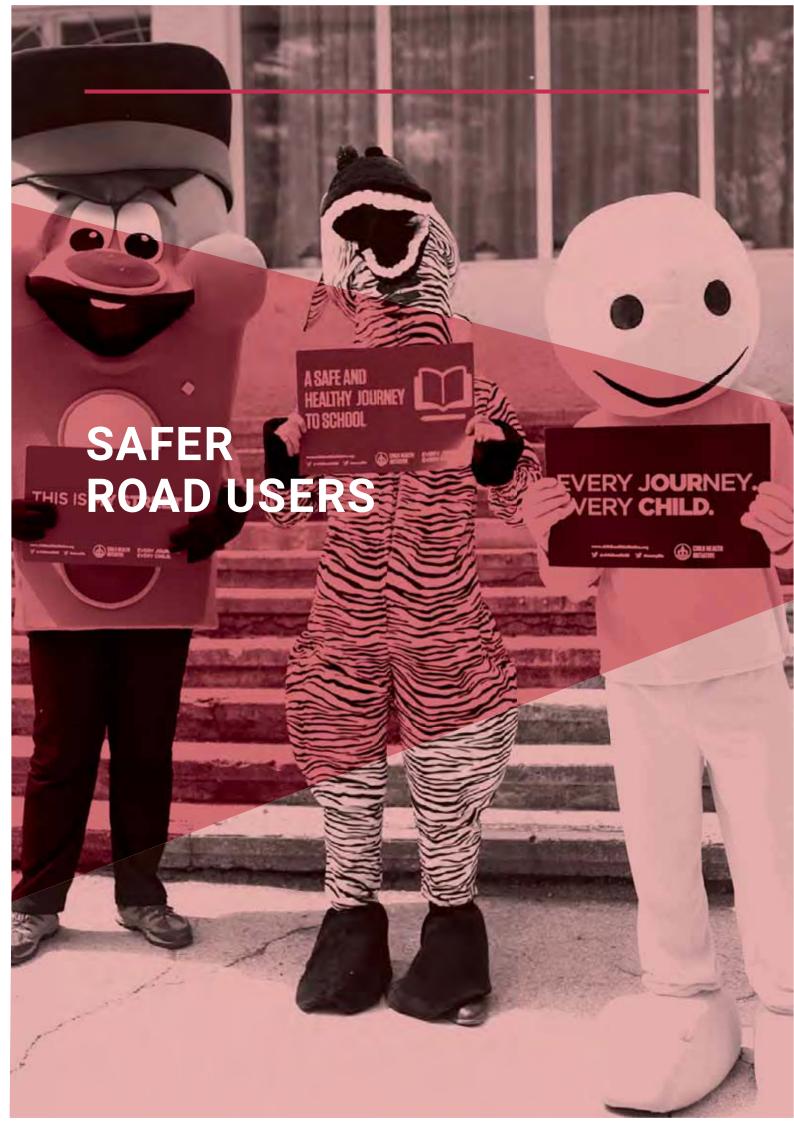


Enforcement of existing speed limits needs to be improved.

People who violate speed regulations face fines, licence withdrawal or demerit points in all the responding countries. Only 15 countries report that enforcement of their respective speed laws is effective (8 on a scale of 1–10); eight are HICs and seven LMICs. Social marketing campaigns can help to support enforcement and ensure respect for, and compliance with, speed limits (27). A combination of manual and automated enforcement methods can increase the probability of detecting violations (27). Almost all the participating countries (n = 50) reported conducting speed-enforcement activities, with many (n = 45) having a combination of manual and automated enforcement. While manual enforcement remains the dominant method of enforcement (49 countries), 46 countries indicated that they employ automated speed enforcement. Automatic enforcement (such as fixed-camera and mobile in-vehicle fitted devices) systems are highly cost–effective and can be adapted effectively to low-resource settings (28).

80% of drivers admitted to driving above the posted speed limits





LEGISLATION ON KEY BEHAVIOURAL RISK FACTORS

Enacting and enforcing comprehensive laws is an important way of improving road-user behaviour and is a critical component of safe systems to enhance safety on roads. There is a strong evidence base showing that laws addressing the key risk factors of speeding, drink–driving, and non-use of motorcycle helmets, seat belts and child restraints can reduce road-traffic deaths and injuries (12,17,26,29). To be effective, such laws need to be in line with best practice, stringently enforced and, together with standards and compliance regimes for the licensing and disqualification of drivers and riders, align with media campaigns (30). Detailed assessment of legislation coverage for major risk factors is provided in Table 1.



In addition to strategies with specific measurable targets, governments and parliaments have important roles in protecting road users by enacting and enforcing legislation on road safety. Forty countries with lead agencies on road safety report having periodic reviews of legislation, rules and standards against best practice and provide recommendations for improvement. The lead agencies in 39 countries have the ability to develop and/or revise legislation. Working definitions

Table 1. Detailed assessment of legislation coverage for major risk factors

| | Detailed assessm Speed | | Alcohol | | Seat belts | | Motorcycle helmet | | | | Child restrai | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Country | Urban speed limit ≤ 50 km/h | Local authorities can reduce limits | BAC ^a ≤ 0.05 g/dl general population | BAC ^a ≤ 0.02 g/dl novice drivers | Drivers and front-seat passengers | Rear-seat passengers | All drivers, passengers, all roads, all engine types | Helmet must be fastened | (Inter)national quality standard specified | Children ≤ 10 years/ 135 cm | (Inter)nation quality standard specified | al Restrict children sitting in front seat |
| Albania | 40 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Up to 4 years | Yes | Restricted |
| Armenia | 90 km/h | No | ≤ 0.04 g/dl | ≤ 0.04 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Restricted |
| Austria | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.04 g/dl | ≤ 0.01 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Azerbaijan | 60 km/h | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | Restricted |
| Belarus | 60 km/h | No | ≤ 0.03 g/dl | ≤ 0.03 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Up to 5 years | Yes | Restricted |
| Belgium | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 50 km/h | No | ≤ 0.03 g/dl | 0.00 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | Restricted |
| Bulgaria | 50 km/h | No | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Croatia | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | 0.00 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Restricted |
| Cyprus | 65 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | 0.02 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Czechia | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.03 g/dl | ≤ 0.03 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Denmark | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Estonia | 50 km/h | Yes | 0.02 g/dl | 0.02 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Unrestricted |
| Finland | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| rance | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | 0.02 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Georgia | 60 km/h | No | ≤ 0.03 g/dl | ≤ 0.03 g/dl | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Restricted |
| Germany | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | 0.00 g/dl | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Greece | 50 km/h | Yes | < 0.05 g/dl | < 0.02 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Hungary | 50 km/h | Yes | 0.00 g/dl | 0.00 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Iceland | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| reland | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | 0.02 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Israel | 50 km/h | No | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | 0.01 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Up to 8 years | Yes | Restricted |
| | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | 0.00 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Italy Kazakhstan | 60 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | Restricted |
| Kyrgyzstan | 60 km/h | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Restricted |
| Latvia | 50 km/h | No | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | ≤ 0.02 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | Restricted |
| Lithuania | 50 km/h | No | ≤ 0.04 g/dl | 0.00 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Luxembourg | 50 km/h | Yes | < 0.05 g/dl | < 0.02 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Malta | 50 km/h | No | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | ≤ 0.02 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Up to 3 years | Yes | Restricted |
| Montenegro | 50 km/h | No | ≤ 0.03 g/dl | 0.00 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Up to 5 years | No | Restricted |
| Netherlands | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | ≤ 0.02 g/dl | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| North Macedonia | 50 km/h | No | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | < 0.01 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Up to 5 years | No | Restricted |
| | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.02 g/dl | ≤ 0.02 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Norway Poland | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.02 g/dl | ≤ 0.02 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| | 50 km/h | No | < 0.05 g/dl | < 0.02 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Portugal Republic of | 50 km/h | No | ≤ 0.03 g/dl | ≤ 0.03 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Restricted |
| Moldova | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.08 g/dl | ≤ 0.08 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Romania Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ederation | 60 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.03 g/dl | ≤ 0.03 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Up to 7 years | | Restricted |
| San Marino | 70 km/h 50 km/h | No Yes | < 0.05 g/dl ≤ 0.03 g/dl | < 0.05 g/dl 0.00 g/dl | Yes | Yes Yes | Yes | Yes Yes | Yes | Yes Up to 3 years | Yes | Restricted Restricted |
| Serbia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Slovakia | 50 km/h 50 km/h | No | 0.00 g/dl | 0.00 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Slovenia | | No | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | 0.00 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Restricted |
| Spain | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | ≤ 0.03 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Sweden | 50 km/h | Yes | < 0.02 g/dl | < 0.02 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Switzerland | 50 km/h | No | < 0.05 g/dl | < 0.01 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Tajikistan | 60 km/h | No | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Restricted |
| Turkey | 50 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | ≤ 0.05 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| Turkmenistan | 60 km/h | Yes | < 0.05 g/dl | < 0.05 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | Restricted |
| Jkraine Jnited | 60 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.02 g/dl | ≤ 0.02 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Restricted |
| Kingdom | 48 km/h | Yes | ≤ 0.08 g/dl | ≤ 0.08 g/dl | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Restricted |
| | 70 km/h | No | No | | No | | Yes | Yes | No | No | | Restricted |

^a BAC: blood alcohol concentration.

Legislation meeting best practices Legislation not meeting best practices No legislation

of comprehensive laws on risk factors are described in Box 3. Evidence is clear on the risks of mobile phone use while driving and driving under the influence of drugs.

Box 3. Criteria used to define comprehensive legislation for key behavioural risk factors

Speed

- → Presence of a national speed limit law that:
 - sets urban speed limits not exceeding 50 km/h (based on research, lower limits are recommended for urban areas and 30 km/h for residential areas and areas with high pedestrian activity); and
 - gives local authorities the power to reduce nationally set speed limits (to adapt to different contexts).

Drink-driving

- → Presence of a national drink-driving law that sets the blood alcohol concentration (BAC) limit for the:
 - general population that does not exceed 0.05 g/dl
 - young and novice drivers that does not exceed 0.02 g/dl.

Motorcycle helmets

- → Presence of a national motorcycle helmet law that:
 - applies to both drivers and passengers
 - applies to all road and engine types
 - specifies that helmets should be fastened
 - refers to/specifies a standard for helmets.

Seat belts

- → Presence of a national seat-belt law that:
 - applies to front- and rear-seat occupants.

Child restraints

- → Presence of a national child-restraint law that:
 - requires children to use a child restraint at least until 10 years of age or 135 cm in height;
 - restricts children under a certain age or height from sitting in the front seat; and
 - makes reference to or specifies a standard for child restraints

These criteria are developed and utilized by WHO and reflect international evidence-based best practice. Further details of the criteria can be reviewed in the *Global status report on road safety 2018 (12)*.





Only five countries in the Region have road-safety legislation that meets good practice. Enforcement of laws is essential to changing risk behaviours and needs to be improved.

Currently, 46 countries, representing over 850 million people, have laws that meet best practice for at least one of the five key behavioural risk factors. Across the Region, however, only five countries (France, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg and Sweden) have good-practice legislation covering all five main risk factors: speed, drink–driving, motorcycle helmet use, seat-belt use and child restraints. This is a slight improvement from four countries in baseline in 2010 (3,4).

Globally, the Region has the highest number of countries with good-practice legislation covering many risk factors, yet with only 10% of countries currently having comprehensive road-safety legislation, the Region falls short of the objective of the Decade of Action for Road Safety, which aims for 50% of countries having comprehensive legislation for all five risk factors by 2020.

Despite the increasing enactment of laws relevant to road safety in the Region, reported enforcement is suboptimal. Enforcement of existing laws varies widely in the Region. Fig. 10 shows the number of countries with legislation for the five risk factors that meets good practice and is well enforced (that is, has a score of 8 or more on a scale of 1–10).

The ongoing Decade of Action for Road Safety and the voluntary targets provide important opportunities to prioritize the revision and enforcement of critical road-safety legislation. Laws enforced by traffic police should result in the administration of penalties commensurate with the severity of the offence. These range from driving license demerit or penalty points, to administrative fines, licence withdrawal, vehicle impoundment and even imprisonment. Risk behaviour is best modified if enforcement is coordinated with social marketing campaigns (17). Of the 45 countries with lead agencies to coordinate all road-safety activities, 32 also coordinate national mass media campaigns.

Only five countries

have good-practice legislation covering all five main risk factors

DRINK-DRIVING

Although all countries in the European Region have national laws to regulate drink—driving, only 28 are in line with best practice.

Alcohol is a major risk factor for road-traffic crashes. The risk for crashes starts to increase exponentially at a BAC of 0.04 g/dl (8). WHO recommends setting and enforcing national legislation with a drink—driving law based on a maximum BAC of 0.05 g/dl for the general population and 0.02 g/dl or less for novice and probationary drivers. Since the last legislative review for the third global status report on road safety, nine countries have changed their drink—driving laws to be in line with criteria for best practice, but seven have regressed from best practice (13,14). Nineteen countries do not have a lower limit for novice drivers, and four do not base their law on objective measures (such as BAC).

To be effective, enforcement of drink—driving laws needs to be supported by BAC testing, strict penalties and social marketing campaigns. Only 13 countries reported a high level of enforcement for drink—driving. More countries in LMICs (n = 8) rated effective enforcement than HICs (n = 5). Enforcement that incorporates random breath-testing strategies is more effective than targeting during certain times and in certain areas to increase the probability of being caught and to deter drinking and driving (31). Sixty-five per cent (n = 33) of countries in the WHO European Region use all-year-round random breath testing to enforce the laws, and 20% (n = 10) use breath testing in specific locations (such as pubs) or at specific times.

National estimates of the proportion of road-traffic deaths that are attributable to alcohol use are collected in 44 countries and range from less than 1% to 39%. The alcohol-attributable fraction (AAF) denotes the proportion of road-traffic deaths caused by alcohol. Data collected for the 2018 global status report on alcohol and health found that the prevalence of AAF on road-traffic deaths for the Region is 37.7% (32). Only 31 countries give police the authority to test BAC in drivers involved in fatal-injury crashes, though this may





not be practised routinely. Better and more complete data on BAC testing are needed in countries to estimate the potential of preventing drink–driving and reducing alcohol-related harm.

USE OF MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Progress has been made in protecting motorcyclists, but many countries still have laws that do not meet best practice.

For every vehicle mile travelled in 2016, motorcyclists were nearly 28 times more likely to be killed in a crash than people in passenger cars (33). Standard-quality motorcycle helmets, when of good design and worn correctly, have been shown to reduce the risk of serious head injuries by 69% and risk of death by 40% (34). The proportion of motorcycle deaths of all traffic deaths in the WHO European Region decreased slightly from 11.6% to 11.1% between 2010 and 2016. All countries in the Region have laws in place that make helmet use compulsory for motorized two-wheelers, but only 19 have laws that



meet all criteria for best practice. Safety standards for helmets have not been adopted in 22 countries. In three, laws on helmet-wearing do not apply to all engine types, while in 19, the law does not stipulate that helmets need to be fastened properly. Since the 2015 legislative review, the Russian Federation has aligned its helmet laws in line with best practice (13,14).

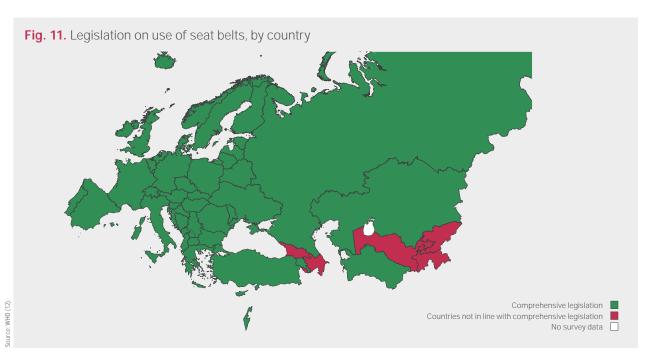
Overall, 28 countries (55%) reported that the enforcement of helmet laws by police is effective (21 in HICs and seven in LMICs). Only 13 countries have legislation in line with best practice that is well enforced, representing 27% of the Region. Twenty-one countries collect data on the number of motorcycle riders that wear helmets. Fourteen of those that collect data found helmet-wearing rates at 90% or above; seven have lower helmet-wearing rates. In general, helmet-wearing rates were lower in passengers than in drivers.



USE OF SEAT BELTS

Forty-six countries have comprehensive laws on seat-belt use, covering 94% of the Region's population.

Wearing a seat belt is one of the most effective life-saving interventions. It reduces the risk of a fatal injury by 45–50% for drivers and front-seat occupants and the risk of fatal and serious injuries for rear-seat occupants by 25% (8). Comprehensive laws on seat-belt use are those that cover both front- and rear-seat occupants in private cars (Fig. 11). Some countries apply exceptions; while a few may be justified, others put road users at unnecessary risk.







countries
(35%) rate their
enforcement
as effective,
suggesting that
it needs to be
improved

Rates of wearing seat belts are suboptimal in many countries, suggesting that enforcement needs to be improved.

Only 18 countries (35%) rate their enforcement as effective, suggesting that it needs to be improved. Most of these countries (13) are from HICs, while only five are from LMICs. Collecting data on the proportion of people wearing seat belts is essential to evaluating the effectiveness of enforcement and campaigns to promote wearing of seat belts. Such data are not available in 13 countries on front seat-belt use and 17 countries on rear seat-belt use (Table 2). For the 38 countries that measure seat-belt-wearing among front-seat occupants, the median reported usage was 91%. The median proportion of rear seat-belt use was 75% in the 34 countries that collect these data.

Table 2. Number of countries with legislation, enforcement and data on seat-belt use

| Laura and data availabilitus an aaat baltusa | HICs | LMICs | Tot | :al |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| Laws and data availability on seat-belt use | N = 30 | N = 21 | N = 51 | % |
| Seat-belt use | | | | |
| Countries in which all car occupants are required to use seat belts in front and rear seats in line with comprehensive legislation | 30 | 16 | 46 | 90 |
| Countries with no data on seat-belt usage, front seats | 4 | 9 | 13 | 25 |
| Countries with no data on seat-belt usage, rear seats | 5 | 12 | 17 | 33 |
| | | | | |

Use of child restraints in cars needs to be increased.

Forty countries (78%) have laws on the use of child restraints in cars based on age or height, representing 84% of the Region; almost all the responding countries (n = 50), however, have restrictions in place disallowing children from sitting in the front seat (Fig. 12).

When fitted correctly, child restraints can lead to at least a 60% reduction in deaths (35). Compared to the cost of purchasing a vehicle, the cost of a child restraint is negligible. Since the 2015 legislative review, Iceland and Romania have brought their child-restraint laws

in line with best practice (13,14). Despite many countries having national child-restraint legislation, only 16 reported a high level of enforcement. Of these, 13 are HICs and three LMICs.



REDUCING DRUG-DRIVING

Almost all countries in the Region have national legislation against drug—driving, but enforcement capacity is limited.

Recognition of the problem of driving under the influence of drugs, especially if used in combination with alcohol, is growing (12). There are many complexities around testing and establishing the causality of different drugs to road-traffic crashes (36). In addition, evidence on the effectiveness of legislation to limit or prohibit drug—driving is insufficient to establish best-practice criteria.



All responding countries in the Region except for one (98%) have national laws against drug-driving. While in most countries these laws apply generally to legal and illegal drugs that impair driving, only 11 countries specify what these are. The technical aspects of drug detection at the roadside make enforcement of laws a challenge, especially for LMICs. Since the 2015 legislative review, Denmark, France, Ireland, Luxembourg and Ukraine have limited/banned the consumption of drugs while driving (13,14). Only 28 countries routinely test drivers involved in fatal crashes for drugs, representing 65% of the Region.

REDUCING DISTRACTED DRIVING

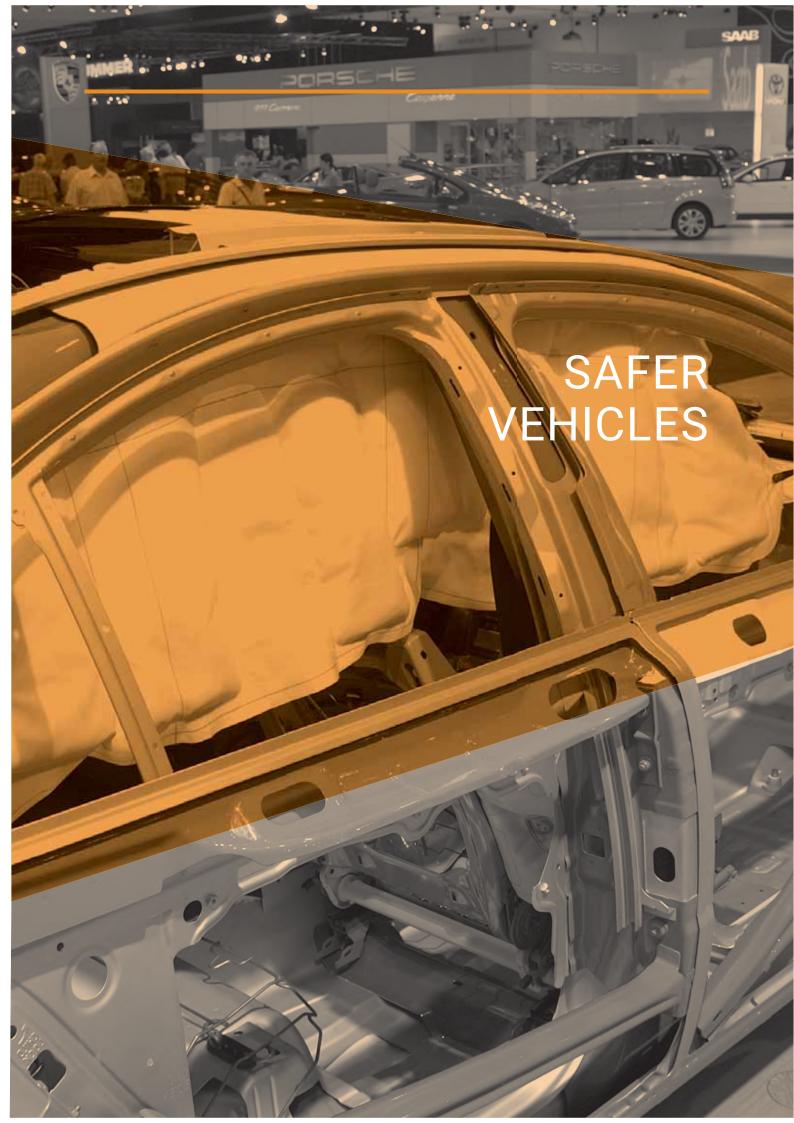
Most countries prohibit hand-held mobile phone use while driving.

Being distracted while driving significantly increases the risk of crashes. Mobile phone use is a major cause of distracted driving (37,38). Evidence is accumulating on the risk that mobile phone use poses to road safety. Talking on the phone while driving (hand-held or hands-free) increases the risk of being involved in a crash by four times; the risk is raised about 23 times for texting while driving (39).

Use of a mobile phone while driving is widespread among young and novice drivers, adding further to the already high risk of crash and death among these groups. There is insufficient evidence on the effectiveness of legislation to limit or prohibit the use of mobile devices while driving to establish best-practice criteria. Fifty countries (98%) prohibit hand-held phone use while driving. Evidence suggests that hands-free phones have no significant advantage over hand-held phones in terms of reducing the risk of crashes *(12)*. Only four countries prohibit the use of hands-free phones while driving.

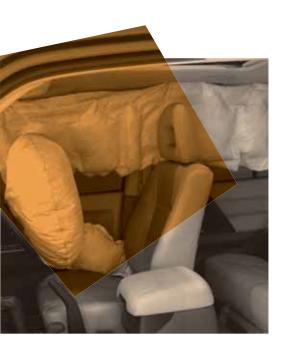
Countries are beginning to collect data on mobile phone use. Twenty-six regularly collect data, of which 16 do so as part of regular police crash reports and 10 through regular observational studies.





SAFETY STANDARDS FOR VFHICLES

Safety standards for vehicles is an important pillar of the Decade of Action for Road Safety (2). The number of vehicles on the roads is increasing in the Region, especially in the eastern part. There is growing concern about whether these vehicles meet international vehicle-safety standards (12). Vehicle-safety standards mandate manufacturers to make vehicles that reduce the likelihood of crashes, protect car occupants from harm in the event of a crash and minimize damage to other road users, such as pedestrians. Eight of the United Nations safety standards for new cars⁷ set by the World Forum for Harmonization of Vehicle Regulations were prioritized to assess safety in this report (Box 4).



Box 4. Priority United Nations vehicle-safety standards

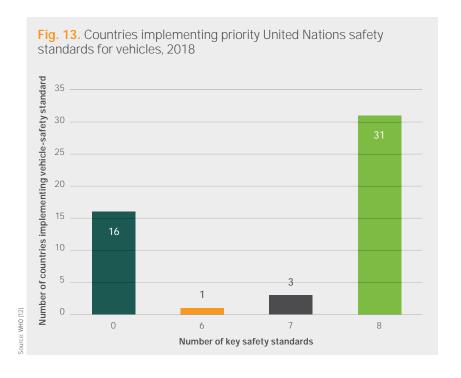
- 1–2. Frontal-impact protection and side-impact protection (R94 and R95): ensure that cars withstand the impacts of a frontal- and side-impact crash when tested at certain speeds. These crashworthiness regulations help to protect occupants withstand the impact of front- and side-impact crashes.
- 3. Electronic stability control (R140): prevents skidding and loss of control in cases of oversteering or understeering and is effective in reducing crashes and saving lives. It is also effective in avoiding single-car and roll-over crashes, reducing both fatal and serious injuries.
- 4. Pedestrian front protection (R127): provides softer bumpers and modifies the front ends of vehicles (by, for instance, removing unnecessarily rigid structures) that can reduce the severity of a pedestrian impact with a car.
- 5–6. Seat belts and set-belt anchorages (R14 & R16): ensure that seat belts are fitted in vehicles when they are manufactured and assembled and that the seat-belt anchor points can withstand the impact incurred during a crash, to minimize the risk of belt slippage and ensure that passengers can safely be removed from their seats if there is a crash.
- 7. Child restraints (R129): ensure that the child seat is in place with adult seat belt and that ISOFIX child restraint anchorage points are fitted to secure the restraint.
- 8. Motorcycle anti-lock braking systems (ABS) (R78): help the rider maintain control during an emergency braking situation and reduce the likelihood of a road-traffic crash and subsequent injury.

 Source: UNECE (40).

These include standards for frontal impact, side impact, electronic stability control, pedestrian protection, seat belts, seat-belt anchorages, child restraints and motorcycle anti-lock braking systems (12).

Thirty-one countries, representing over 520 million people, have implemented all eight priority United Nations vehicle-safety standards.

All EU and European Free Trade Association countries have applied the eight key safety standards for frontal impact, side impact, electronic stability control, pedestrian protection, seat belts, seat-belt anchorages, child restraints and motorcycle ABS. While the Russian Federation, San Marino and Turkey have applied seven standards and Israel six, the remaining 16 countries ⁸ have not (Fig. 13). In countries (often LMICs) where such vehicle standards are not mandatory, vehicle manufacturers are not required to install technologies that have a proven safety benefit, resulting in inequitable access to safety. That said, vehicle fleets in many countries of the Region are composed of a significant proportion of used vehicles imported from EU and Asian countries, where priority safety standards are mandatory.



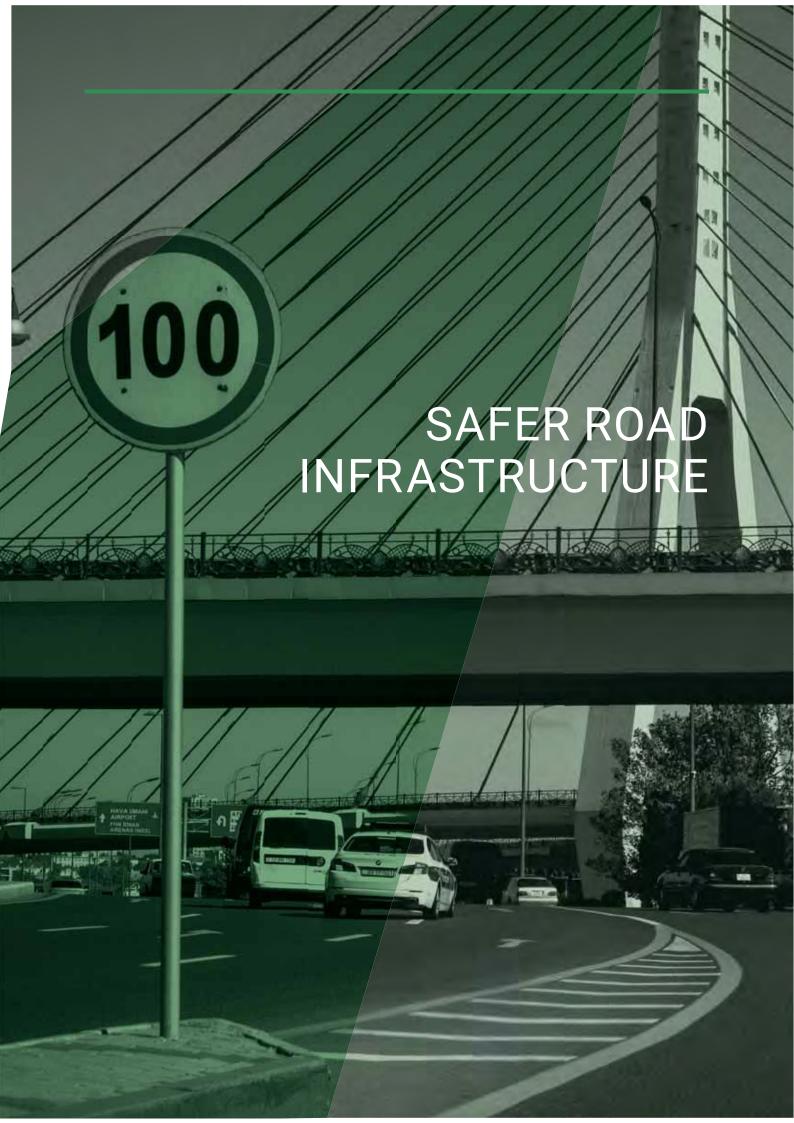
All EU and
European Free
Trade Association
countries have
applied the
eight key safety
standards

The 16 countries that have not implemented the United Nations vehicle-safety standards are: Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, North Macedonia, the Republic of Moldova, Montenegro, Serbia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.

While vehicle standards have been developed for car occupants, many are not widely implemented in vehicles sold in LMICs. Since the last review in 2015 for the third global status report on road safety (13,14), 35 countries have applied standards for frontal impact, side impact, electronic stability control, seat belts, seat-belt anchorages and child restraints. Thirty-four have implemented pedestrian protection and 31 countries have implemented motorcycle ABS.

To further improve car safety, the United Nations General Assembly recommends that Member States implement a new car assessment programme. These crash-testing programmes develop standardized star ratings for consumer information on crashworthiness and crash avoidance, as well as promoting vehicle-safety technologies for the protection of car occupants and external road users (41,42).





SAFER ROAD INFRASTRUCTURE AND MOBILITY

Only half of countries in the Region have conducted standardized assessments for safer road infrastructure.

Safer road infrastructure is another important goal of the Decade of Action for Road Safety (2) and is strongly linked to fatal and serious injury causation in road crashes. In the safe-system approach, the aim is to create a safe road environment, rather than just placing the main responsibility for safety on road users.



Road-safety assessments and star ratings can help identify deficiencies in road infrastructure. Assessments can be performed for new and existing roads. Forty-nine countries in the Region (96%) require full or partial safety reviews for the design and planning of new road infrastructure. All responding countries (n = 51) inspect existing infrastructure for safety on a regular basis through maintenance starrating/safety-rating assessments (53%) and safety inspections (39%), and only four countries (8%) conduct formal road assessments for

safety. Forty-one countries (80%) also have systematic programmes to target investment and upgrade high-risk locations, such as performing black-spot or black-length programme analyses (33 countries) and safe-system investment (18 countries) to make roads safer. Of these countries, 16 have programmes for both black-spot analyses and safe-system investment.

Assessments can be carried out through national or international road-assessment programmes such as the iRAP (8); iRAP evaluates and assesses the level of protection against risk of death and serious injury in collisions on the roads using a star-rating system from one star (least safe roads) to five stars (safest roads).

Inclusive and active transport is a win—win strategy by making roads safer for vulnerable road users and the population healthier.

The health and development benefits of linkages between sustainable transport and road safety have been emphasized through the SDGs (5). Physically active forms of transport such as walking and cycling have health benefits, as they counteract the likelihood of developing obesity and noncommunicable diseases (43). Regular physical activity is also associated with reduced risk of heart disease and stroke and improved mental health and quality of life.

Dependence on motor-vehicle transport causes environmental damage due to air pollution, noise pollution and climate change. Motorized transport contributes to a range of gaseous air pollutants and suspended particulate matter. Exhaust emissions from motorized transport account for up to 30% of fine particles (44). These fine particles and other air pollutants contribute to health-damaging effects such as respiratory illness, cardiovascular disease, cancer and decreased mental well-being, and increase the dangers of extreme weather events (26,45).

Thirty per cent of all road-traffic deaths in the Region occur among pedestrians and cyclists. Thirty-three countries in the Region have national policies that encourage walking and cycling, and a further seven have these at subnational level. Physically active transport

Forty-nine countries (96%)

in the Region require full or partial safety reviews for the design and planning of new road infrastructure

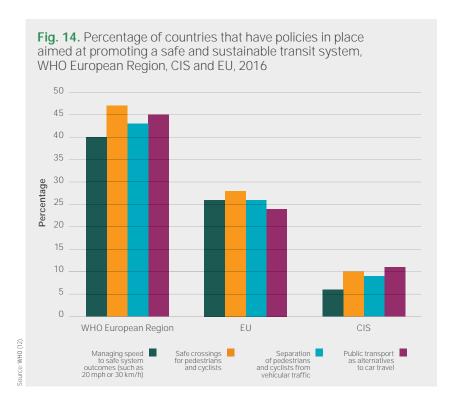


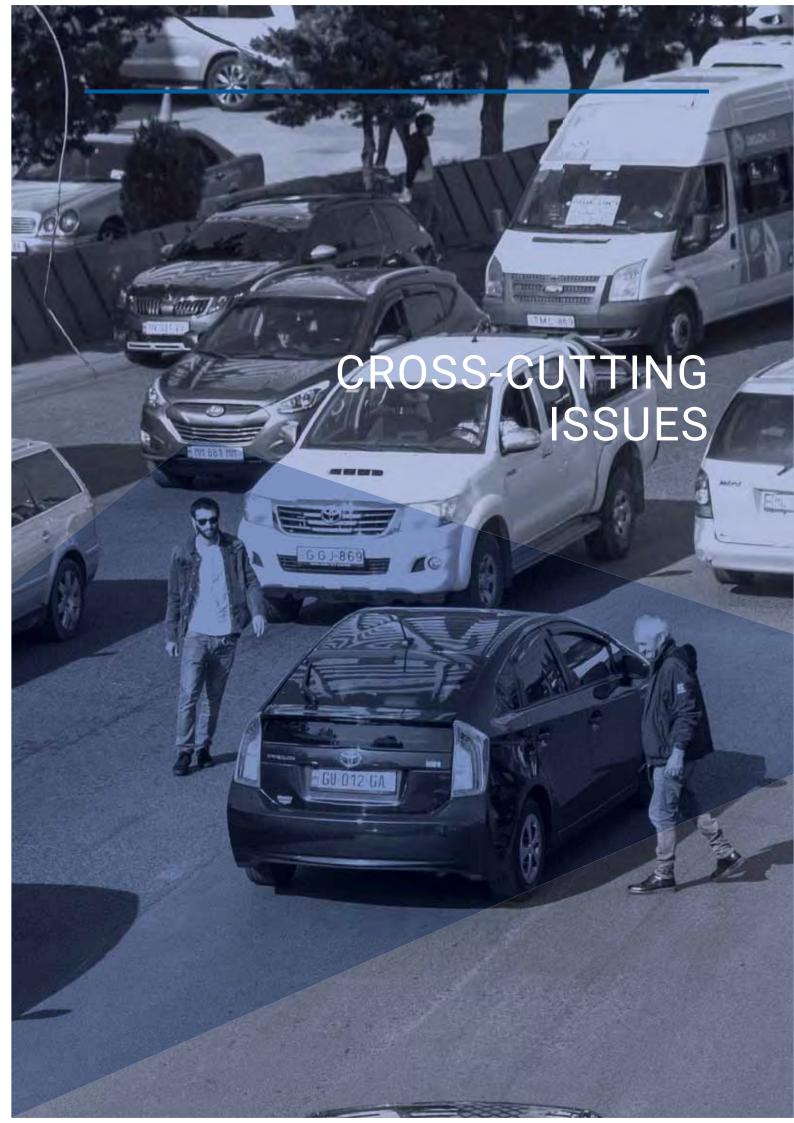
45
countries
have national
policies to support
investment in
public transport,
13 more than
in 2010

is encouraged by the WHO European physical activity strategy (43). Cycling is one of the activities included in the WHO global action plan on physical activity for 2018–2030 (46).

Road designs often prioritize motorized vehicle movement over the safety of pedestrians and cyclists. As a result, vulnerable groups are less protected than car occupants and may have no choice but to use unsafe road infrastructure. Efforts therefore need to go hand in hand with increasing the protection of pedestrians and cyclists to ensure that walking and cycling become safer.

The heavy burden of deaths borne by these road users is also a reflection on infrastructure. While 43 countries have national policies to protect pedestrians and cyclists by physically separating them from motorized traffic, eight have no policy in place for separating vulnerable road users from high-speed traffic. Besides promoting walking and cycling, countries should also promote public transport as alternatives to car travel. Forty-five countries have national policies to support investment in public transport, 13 more than in 2010 (3,4) (Fig. 14).







NATIONAL POLICY RESPONSE TO ROAD-TRAFFIC INJURIES AND DEATHS

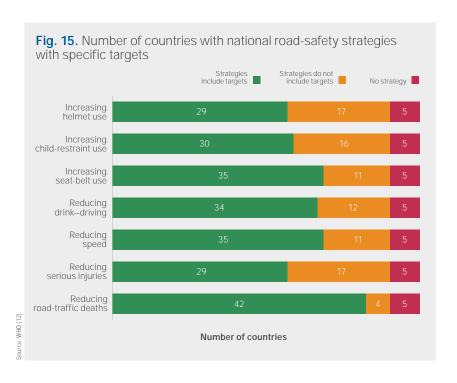
Most countries in Europe have developed national strategies to improve road safety.

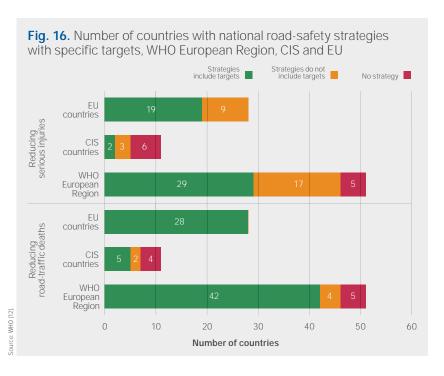
National road-safety strategies have been developed in 46° of the 51 countries that took part in the survey, suggesting that road safety is high on their policy agenda. Full funding for implementation of national strategies is available in only nine countries, with an additional 36 reporting partial funding. Given the complexity of, and cross-sectoral responsibility for, road safety, the presence of lead agencies tasked with overseeing and/or coordinating across government to improve road safety was reported in 45 countries, one fewer than in 2010.

National road-safety strategies or plans require the combined actions of many sectors. Lead agencies, as proposed by the Decade of Action for Road Safety (2) and the voluntary global performance targets for road-safety risk factors and service-delivery mechanisms (11), are best placed to coordinate actions.

National road-safety targets are a valuable tool for ensuring implementation of national road-safety strategies. Setting measurable, time-limited and realistic targets is important, but only 42 countries reported having measurable targets to reduce deaths and 29 the number of people seriously injured (Fig. 15). There are wide variations across the Region, with countries in the EU having more measurable targets to reduce deaths and serious injuries than countries in the CIS. Many countries also have specific targets to improve the risk factors of speed, drink—driving and use of seat belts, child restraints and helmets (Fig. 16).

⁹ Five countries did not have national road-safety strategies: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Switzerland, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.





countries reported having measurable targets to reduce deaths

POST-CRASH RESPONSE: CARE AND TREATMENT OF INJURED PEOPLE

Post-crash response can save lives — many countries need to improve their emergency trauma services.

Efficient and high-quality emergency services can improve outcomes and survival after a crash (47). Some of the disparity in mortality rates in the Region may be attributable to better-quality post-crash response and emergency care in some countries resulting in improved survival, as has been reported from HICs (48,49). Rapid access to such care is critical. A Swedish study into survivability of fatal road-traffic crashes indicated that up to 32% of victims could have survived if there had been timely access to prehospital and emergency care (50). The European emergency number of 112 has been adopted in all 28 EU Member States, other European countries and elsewhere. Every country in the Region has a national emergency number. Thirty-eight have a universal nationwide emergency number of 112, while 13 have other numbers.

Health systems' capacity in emergency trauma care needs to be strengthened.

Efficient emergency trauma care requires specially trained staff (49). Emergency medicine is recognized as a specialty for medical doctors in 43 countries – a slight improvement from 41 in 2010. Thirty-nine countries have postgraduate specialization courses for nurses in emergency care or trauma, three more than in 2010. The WHO basic emergency care course and trauma care checklist provide training for systematic approaches to management of acute and life-threatening conditions to frontline prehospital and facility-based providers (51,52).

Routine assessment of prehospital and facility-based emergency care systems is important to strengthen and build greater capacity to respond to emergencies (49). Seventeen countries had conducted

32%

of victims could have survived if there had been timely access to prehospital and emergency care



such assessments at national level at the time of the questionnaire. The WHO emergency care system framework is recommended for these routine assessments *(53)*.

Injury surveillance systems need to be improved and emergency room-based data collected.

Data on road-traffic injuries are essential for monitoring progress towards national targets and evaluating prevention programmes and the quality of post-crash care (49). All 51 responding countries monitor road deaths, with most (n = 39) doing so through police databases; two countries monitor data through vital registration, and the remaining 10 through combinations of police, hospital and vital registration databases and others. Three use definitions that are shorter than the international standard of assessing death within 30 days of a crash¹⁰ and four have unlimited time periods following crashes. Forty-nine countries¹¹ also have vital registration data, of which 46 have national estimates. Box 5 provides an example of a real-time injury surveillance system to track road-traffic injury from the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation.





The 30-day definition of a road-crash death applies to a person who dies within 30 days of a crash on a public road involving a vehicle with an engine, the death being the result of the crash. Such data are collated by the authority responsible for road-crash data and usually are notified by the police

¹¹ Two countries did not have vital registration data: Romania and Uzbekistan.

reduction in road-traffic crashes resulting in death or injury was seen in the Russian Federation between 2012 and 2018 (from 27 991 to 18 214), saving almost 10 000 lives

WHO has developed guidelines for community- and facility-based injury surveillance and a standardized data set to facilitate clinical quality improvement and prevention activities (54).

Box 5. Case study from the Russian Federation: Real time road crash information system to monitor road-traffic injury and enhance road safety

In 2012, the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation established an automated electronic system for registration and analysis of data on all road-traffic crashes, injuries and deaths occurring from district level up to federal level.

The system ensures the availability of real-time information on more than 300 indicators for each road-traffic event. It is based on two key modules: the Road-traffic Accident Log is for entering all details about a road-traffic event; and an analysis module is used to perform all statistical computations relating to rates of crashes, injuries and deaths.

Primary information about each crash event are entered into the system within three hours of police attendance at the scene of the crash. The system largely is automated through links to the national databases of registered vehicles and licensed drivers. It records variables related to drivers and vehicles involved in a crash, including details of driving history and record of administrative sanctions.

The system uses an electronic map of the country, displaying the place of the crash event, black-spot and black-length road sections, and other information necessary to support crash investigations and appropriate management decision-making. Photographs from crash sites are also available. Information is shared with other government agencies to support similar actions related to the prevention of deaths and injuries.

Pre-populating the crash event record with autonomous variables helps to reduce the time of filling in the cards and increase the reliability and subsequent comparability of the processed data. The system maintains full user oversight of the completeness and reliability of the information entered both from regional and federal levels.

Variables on the number of crashes with killed/injured and the number of persons killed/injured in the crash are reported to the Federal State Statistics Service monthly. Internal police statistics also include other variables such as the total number of crashes, including those without any injuries.

Information on road-traffic crash events, as well as enforcement-related activities, is published monthly on the official website of the State Traffic Inspectorate. Online public users can browse summary indicators and crash registration, displaying de-identified information about the crash and causes and conditions that contributed to them. The online system can also inform the public if a second-hand vehicle they may be considering to purchase has previously been involved in a crash.

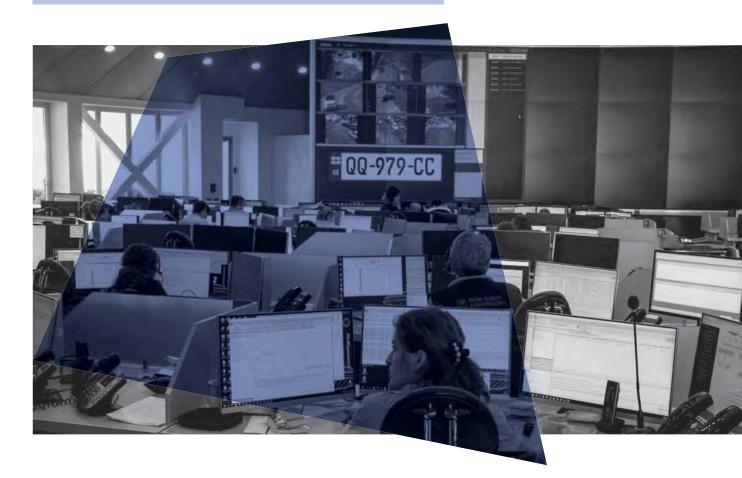
Box 5 contd

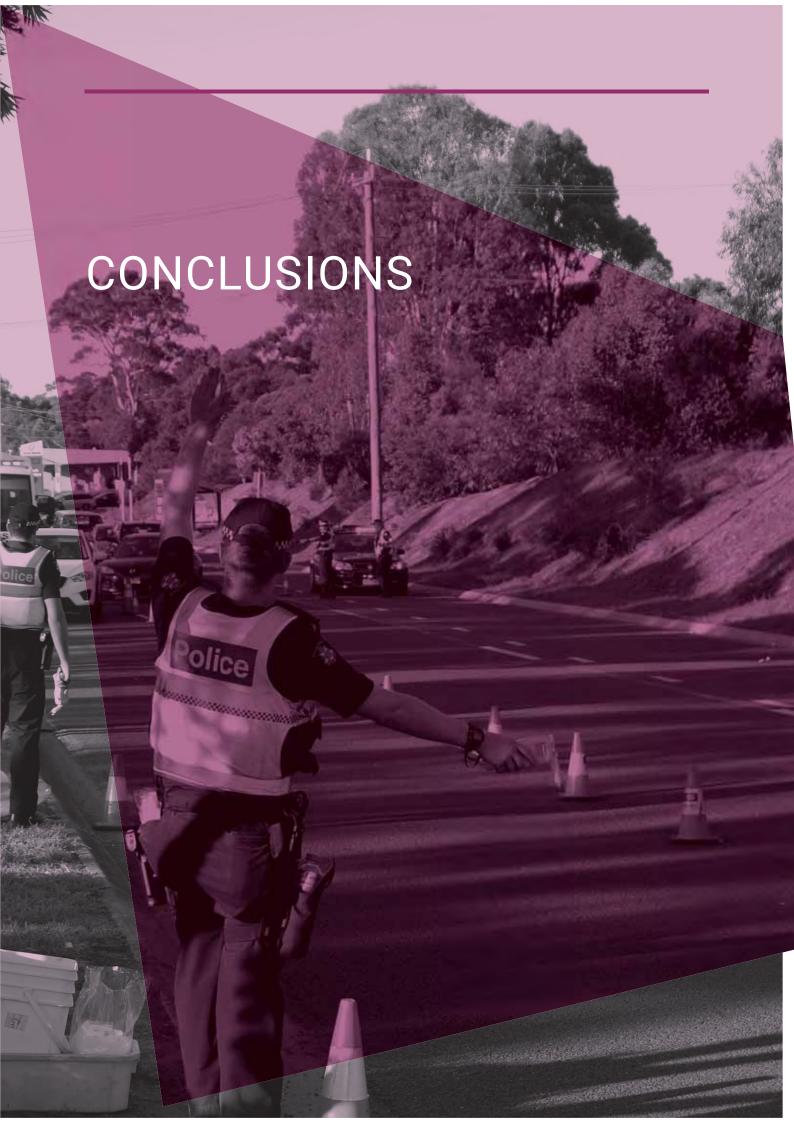
The indicators generated by the systems are used by various public authorities and serve to determine state policy in the field of road safety, and to prepare legislative normative acts regulating road-safety issues, among others.

The collected indicators and their analysis became the basis for the preparation and implementation of the federal target programme "Improving road safety, 2013–2020", the road-safety strategy in the Russian Federation for 2018–2024 , the federal project "Road safety" and the national project "Safe and high-quality roads", implemented to solve the tasks defined by the decree of the President of the Russian Federation (of 7 May 2018) No. 204 "on national goals and strategic objectives for the development of the Russian Federation for the period up to 2024, as well as many other regulatory legal acts regulating road safety issues".

As an interim result, road-traffic crashes resulting in death or injury reduced by 35% between 2012 and 2018 (from 27 991 to 18 214), saving almost 10 000 lives on the roads of the Russian Federation. This includes a 36.6 % reduction in pedestrian deaths (8127 to 5155) and a 33.2% reduction in road-traffic deaths of children (940 to 628).

Source: General Inspectorate for Road Safety of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation.





Every day, 221 people are killed due to road-traffic crashes, and many more are seriously injured. Road-traffic crashes are a major cause of injury and death in the WHO European Region and are the leading cause of death for children and young adults. They resulted in over 80 000 deaths in 2016.

While there has been a 13.4% reduction in deaths in the Region since the baseline measure in 2010 (1), this progress has not occurred at a sufficiently fast pace to compensate for rapid motorization. LMICs account for only 26% of the Region's vehicles, but 70% of road-traffic deaths occur in these countries. Every four in 10 people killed on the road are pedestrians, cyclists or motorcyclists.

Should the fall in the number of deaths continue at its current pace, the SDG target to halve road-traffic deaths by 2020 will not be met. Yet the review of key risk factors shows promising progress being made across all five pillars of the safe-system approach on road-safety management, improving key road-safety laws, infrastructure, adoption of vehicle standards and improving access to post-crash care.

Compared to 2010, 40 countries have made progress in reducing the number of road-crash deaths, but six have seen an increase. While some countries in the Region have the lowest rates of road-traffic deaths in the world, large inequalities persist in the Region, ranging from 18.1 to 2.7 per 100 000 population. The commendable reductions in road-traffic fatalities have been the result of sustained efforts over a period of 50 years through implementation of the safe-system approach. Good practices and lessons learned from such an approach can be applied elsewhere in the Region (12,26). If every country achieved the same lowest rate, more than 55 000 lives would be saved every year.

With road safety already identified as a priority by national governments and multilateral bodies, the focus must move beyond convincing decision-makers on the need to act. The key to achieving the goals of the Decade of Action for Road Safety 2011–2020 (2) and the SDGs (5) is whole-of-government implementation of data-driven and evidence-based strategies that have been shown to prevent road-traffic injuries and deaths, such as Save LIVES (55).

More than just token words are required. What is needed in countries is the political and technical commitment to implement the principles

Should the fall in the number of deaths continue at its current pace, the SDG target to halve road-traffic deaths by 2020 will not be met

and practices of a safe-systems approach to road safety which recognizes that the human body is highly vulnerable to injury and that humans make mistakes, but that complementary interventions to create safer roads, safer vehicles, safer speeds and safer behaviour by road users work together to accommodate error (8,9).

To tackle the global character of the road-safety challenge, the Stockholm Declaration (Annex 4) was presented as the outcome document for the Third Global Ministerial Conference on Road Safety, calling for greater international cooperation and partnerships across many sectors of society. The Declaration proposes an ambitious way forward and connects road safety to the implementation of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development.

Recognizing the important role of cities and communities on road safety, the WHO European Healthy Cities Network and the WHO Regions for Health Network have issued a joint statement calling for action for safe mobility and transport for urban populations (Annex 5). The statement is aligned to and supplements the Stockholm Declaration.

As the leading cause of death of young adults, the Global Youth Statement for Road Safety (Annex 6) consolidated voices of more than 1500 young people from around the world to call for immediate action. The Statement calls for young people to commit to evidence-based solutions that save lives and act as role models for safe road behaviour.

The following actions, which are aligned with the 12 voluntary global performance targets for road-safety risk factors and service-delivery mechanisms, are proposed. Member States should:

- → implement the safe-system approach to road safety by incorporating all elements of the road-transport system and adopting shared responsibility and accountability between system designers and road users;
- → develop post-2020 national road-safety strategies with targets to reduce mortality and severe injuries due to crashes, and endow them with sufficient government funds to achieve road-safety objectives and set up financing and incentive models for regional and local levels – the development of these strategies needs to involve many sectors through establishing national advisory committees or lead agencies for road safety;



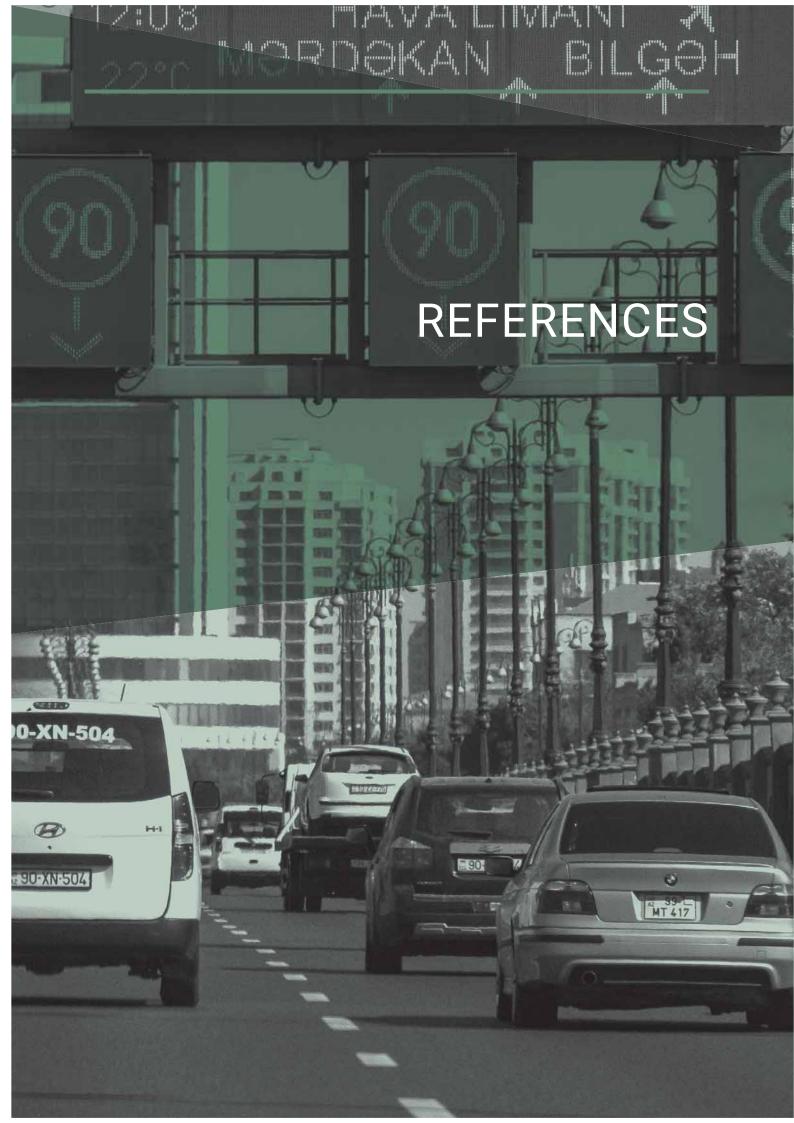


- → improve and integrate injury-surveillance systems between hospital and police agencies to monitor progress towards reduction of fatal and non-fatal injuries, with better collection of injury data according to the MAIS+3 definition for severe road injury and standardization to allow for comparisons;
- → change road-user risky behaviours using measures based on sound evaluation studies and, where applicable, consider cost-effectiveness;
- → enact and enforce laws to change risky behaviours: while most countries (90%) have such laws, they need to be strengthened in many countries to bring them in line with best practice;
- → increase the exchange of best practices in enforcement practices; social marketing campaigns would support better enforcement and acceptance of laws by the public;
- → encourage participation of legislators in the global network for road-safety legislators and establish a regional network to share best practices and successful experiences in the Region as a strategy for stimulating the development and enforcement of effective road-safety legislation;

- → strengthen protection for pedestrians, cyclists and motorcyclists by making walking and cycling safer and providing public transport to encourage physically active and sustainable forms of transport;
- → support the adoption of international vehicle-safety standards to make cars safer on the roads: only 35 countries in the Region meet the priority safety standards assessed, and more need to implement the standards to prevent harm to all road users from crashes;
- → conduct formal road-safety assessments, especially in high-risk roads and around school and residential zones; and
- → provide greater investment to streamline the emergency response chain and improve the quality of trauma management within the health system to mitigate collision consequences.

The WHO Regional Office for Europe stands ready to support Member States in the implementation of Save LIVES and the above proposed actions.





REFERENCES¹²

- Disease burden and mortality estimates. In: World Health Organization [website]. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2019 (https://www.who.int/healthinfo/global_burden_disease/estimates/en/index1.html).
- United Nations Road Safety Collaboration. The global plan for a decade of action for road safety 2011–2020. New York (NY): United Nations Road Safety Collaboration; 2010 (https://www.who.int/roadsafety/decade_of_action/plan/en/).
- Global status report on road safety 2013: supporting a decade of action. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2013 (https:// www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/road_safety_ status/2013/en/).
- European facts and Global status report on road safety 2013. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2013 (http://www.euro.who.int/en/publications/abstracts/european-facts-and-global-status-report-on-road-safety-2013).
- Resolution A/RES/70/1. Transforming our world: the 2030 agenda for sustainable development. Resolution adopted by the General Assembly on 25 September 2015. New York (NY): United Nations; 2015 (Document A/ RES/70/1; https://sustainabledevelopment.un.org/index. php?page=view&type=111&nr=8496&menu=35).
- Health 2020: a European policy framework supporting action across government and society for health and well-being. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2012 (EUR/ RC62/9; http://www.euro.who.int/en/publications/ abstracts/health-2020-a-european-policy-frameworksupporting-action-across-government-and-society-for-healthand-well-being).
- 7. Road safety study for the interim evaluation of Policy Orientations on Road Safety 2011–2020. Brussels: European Commission; 2015 (https://ec.europa.eu/transport/road_safety/sites/roadsafety/files/pdf/study_final_report_february_2015_final.pdf).
- Elvik R, Høye A, Vaa T, Sørensen M. The handbook of road safety measures, 2nd edition. Bingley: Emerald Publishing; 2009 (https://www.emerald.com/insight/publication/ doi/10.1108/9781848552517).
- International Transport Forum. Zero road deaths and serious injuries: leading a paradigm shift to a safe system. Research report. Paris: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development; 2016 (https://www.oecd.org/publications/zeroroad-deaths-and-serious-injuries-9789282108055-en.htm).
- Safer roads, safer Queensland: Queensland's road safety strategy 2015–21. Brisbane: State of Queensland (Transport and Main Roads); 2015 (https://www.tmr.qld.gov.au/Safety/ Road-safety/Strategy-and-action-plans.aspx).
- Developing global targets for road safety risk factors and service delivery mechanisms. In: World Health Organization [website]. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2017 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/road_traffic/road-safety-targets/en/).
- 12 All weblinks accessed 20 February 2020.

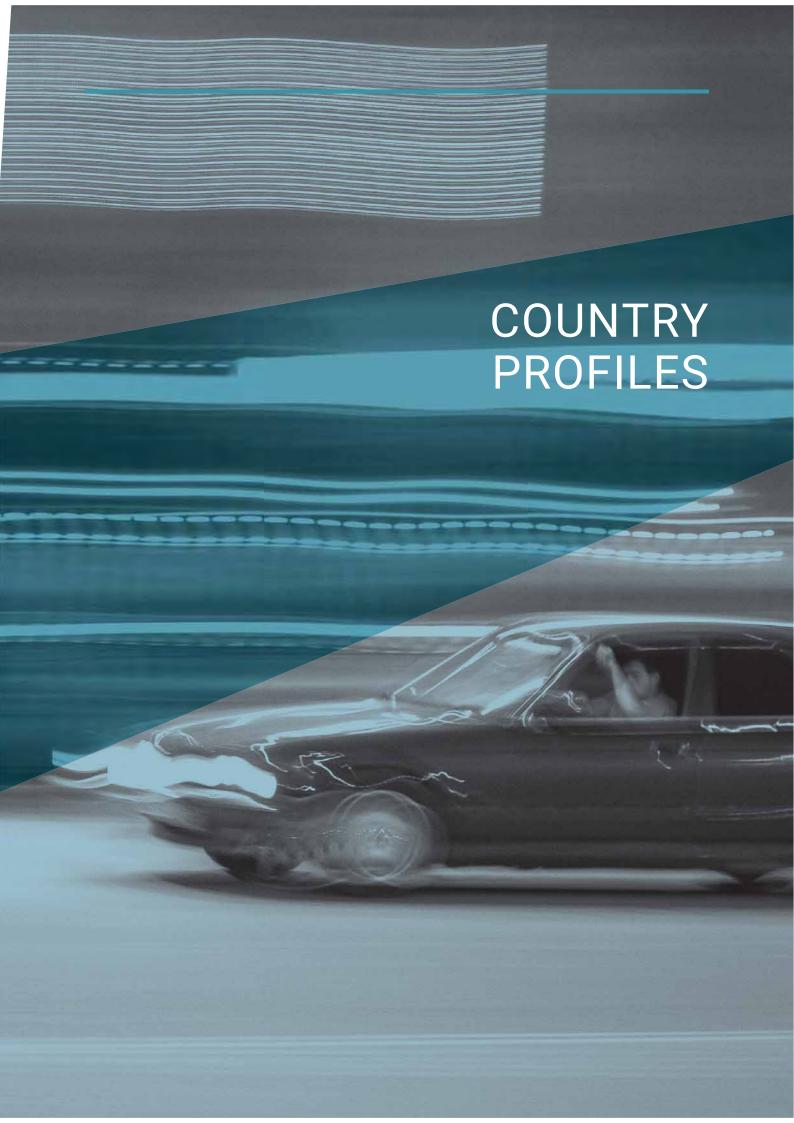
- 12. Global status report on road safety 2018. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2018 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/road_safety_status/2018/en/).
- 13. Global status report on road safety 2015. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2015 (https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/189242).
- 14. Jackisch J, Sethi D, Mitis F, Szymañski T, Arra I. European facts and the Global status report on road safety 2015. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2015 (http://www.euro.who.int/en/health-topics/disease-prevention/violence-and-injuries/publications/2015/european-facts-and-the-global-status-report-on-road-safety-2015).
- 15. World Bank country and lending groups. In: World Bank [website]. Washington (DC): World Bank; 2019 (https://datahelpdesk.worldbank.org/knowledgebase/articles/906519-world-bank-country-and-lending-groups).
- 16. Borowy I. Road traffic injuries: social change and development. Med Hist. 2013:57(1):108–38.
- 17. Peden M, Scurfield R, Sleet D, Mohan D, Hyder AA, Jarawan E et al., editors. World report on road traffic injury prevention. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2004 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/publications/road_traffic/world_report/en/).
- Injuries in the European Union: summary of injury statistics for the years 2012–2014, 6th edition. Amsterdam: European Association for Injury Prevention and Safety Promotion; 2016 (http://www.eurosafe.eu.com/uploads/inline-files/ EuropeSafe_Master_Web_02112016%20%282%29.pdf).
- 19. Ranking EU progress on road safety. 12th road safety performance index report. Brussels: European Transport Safety Council; 2018 (https://etsc.eu/wp-content/uploads/PIN_AR_2018_final.pdf).
- 20. Martin J-L, Wu D. Pedestrian fatality and impact speed squared: Cloglog modeling from French national data. Traffic Inj Prev. 2018;19(1):94–101.
- Finch DJ, Kompfner P, Lockwood CR, Maycock G. Speed, speed limits and accidents (Project Report 58). Crowthorne: Transport Research Laboratory; 1994 (https://trid.trb.org/ view.aspx?id=409371).
- 22. Scientific expert group on the safety of vulnerable road users (RS7). Safety of vulnerable road users. Paris: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development; 1998 (DSTI/DOT/RTR/RS7(98)1/FINAL; https://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/ped_bike/docs/oecd_safety.pdf).
- 23. Managing speed. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2017 (WHO/NMH/NVI/17.7; https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/publications/road_traffic/managing-speed/en/).
- 24. Commission staff working document. EU road safety policy framework 2021–2030 next steps towards "Vision Zero". Brussels: European Commission; 2019 (SWD(2019) 283 final; https://ec.europa.eu/transport/sites/transport/files/legislation/swd20190283-roadsafety-vision-zero.pdf).

- 25. High-level group on road safety consultation on the development of the injuries strategy: next steps in the development of the injuries strategy. 2nd working document. Brussels: European Commission; 2012 (https://ec.europa.eu/ transport/road_safety/sites/roadsafety/files/pdf/injury_next_ steps.pdf).
- 26. Racioppi F, Eriksson L, Tingvall C, Villaveces A. Preventing road traffic injury: a public health perspective for Europe. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2004 (http://www.euro.who.int/en/publications/abstracts/preventing-road-traffic-injury-a-public-health-perspective-for-europe-2004).
- Wali B, Ahmed A, Iqbal S, Hussain A. Effectiveness of enforcement levels of speed limit and drink driving laws and associated factors – exploratory empirical analysis using a bivariate ordered probit model. J Traffic Transp Eng Ed. 2017;4(3):272–79.
- Rahim SA, Jamil HM, Musa M, Isah N, Voon WS.
 Impact studies of automated enforcement system implementation. Kajang, Malaysia; Malaysian Institute of Road Safety Research; 2014 (https://www.miros.gov.my/xs/dl.php?filename=MRR_AES%20Evaluation%20Report.pdf).
- 29. Global status report on road safety: time for action. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2009 (https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/44122).
- Strengthening road safety legislation: a practice and resource manual for countries. Geneva: World Health Organization;
 2013 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/road_ traffic/countrywork/legislation_manual/en/).
- Shults RA, Elder RW, Sleet DA, Nichols JL, Alao MO, Carande-kulis VG et al. Reviews of evidence regarding interventions to reduce alcohol-impaired driving.
 Am J Prev Med. 2001;21(4 Suppl.):66–88.
- 32. Global information system on alcohol and health (GISAH). In: World Health Organization [website]. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2019 (http://apps.who.int/gho/data/node.gisah. GISAHhome?showonly=GISAH).
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. Traffic safety facts 2016 data. Motorcycles. Washington (DC): U.S. Department of Transportation; 2016. (DOT HS 812 492; https://crashstats.nhtsa.dot.gov/Api/Public/ ViewPublication/812492).
- 34. Liu BC, Ivers R, Norton R, Boufous S, Blows S, Lo SK. Helmets for preventing injury in motorcycle riders. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2008;(1):CD004333.
- Jakobsson L, Isaksson-Hellman I, Lundell B. Safety for the growing child – experiences from Swedish accident data. Gothenburg: Volvo Car Corporation; 2005 (http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/ download?doi=10.1.1.541.3024&rep=rep1&type=pdf).
- Brown T, Milavetz G, Murry DJ. Alcohol, drugs and driving: implications for evaluating driver impairment. Ann Adv Automot Med. 2013;57:23

 –32.

- 37. Lipovac K, Đerić M, Tešić M, Andrić Z, Marić B. Mobile phone use while driving literary review. Transp Res Part F-Traf. 2017;47:132–42.
- 38. Horrey WJ, Wickens CD. Examining the impact of cell phone conversations on driving using metanalytic techniques. Hum Factors 2006;48(1):196–205.
- 39. Farmer CM, Braitman KA, Lund AK. Cell phone use while driving and attributable crash risk. Traffic Inj Prev. 2010;11(5):466–70.
- 40. Vehicle regulations. In: United Nations Economic Commission for Europe [website]. Geneva: United Nations Economic Commission for Europe; 2019 (http://www.unece.org/trans/main/welcwp29.html).
- Resolution A/RES/66/260. Improving global road safety. Resolution adopted by the General Assembly on 19 April 2012. New York (NY): United Nations; 2012 (Document A/ RES/66/260; https://www.who.int/roadsafety/about/ resolutions/download/en/).
- 42. Global new car assessment programme. In: Global NCAP [website]. London: Global NCAP; 2019 (http://www.globalncap.org/about/).
- Physical activity strategy for the WHO European Region 2016–2025. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2015 (EUR/RC65/9; http://www.euro.who.int/en/publications/ abstracts/physical-activity-strategy-for-the-who-europeanregion-20162025).
- 44. Krzyzanowski M, Kuna-Dibbert B, Schneider J. Health effects of transport-related air pollution. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2005 (http://www.euro.who.int/en/publications/abstracts/health-effects-of-transport-related-air-pollution).
- 45. Noncommunicable diseases and air pollution. WHO European high-level conference on noncommunicable diseases. Copenhagen: WHO Regional Office for Europe; 2019 (http://www.euro.who.int/en/health-topics/environment-and-health/air-quality/publications/2019/noncommunicable-diseases-and-air-pollution-2019).
- 46. Global action plan on physical activity 2018–2030: more active people for a healthier world. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2018 (https://www.who.int/ncds/prevention/physical-activity/global-action-plan-2018-2030/en/).
- 47. European Road Safety Observatory. Post-impact care 2018. Brussels: European Commission; 2018 (https://ec.europa.eu/transport/road_safety/sites/roadsafety/files/pdf/ersosynthesis2018-postimpactcare.pdf).
- 48. Mock C, Lormand JD, Goosen J, Joshipura M, Peden M. Guidelines for essential trauma care. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2004 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/publications/services/guidelines_traumacare/en/).
- 49. Post-crash response: supporting those affected by road traffic crashes. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2016 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/publications/road_traffic/post-crash-response/en/).

- 50. Henriksson EM, Öström M, Eriksson A. Preventability of vehicle-related fatalities. Accident Anal Prev. 2001;33:467–75.
- 51. Basic emergency care: approach to the acutely ill and injured. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2018 (https://www.who.int/emergencycare/publications/Basic-Emergency-Care/en/).
- Trauma care checklist. In: World Health Organization [website].
 Geneva: World Health Organization; 2016 (https://www.who.int/publications-detail/trauma-care-checklist).
- 53. WHO emergency care system framework infographic. In: World Health Organization [website]. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2019 (https://www.who.int/emergencycare/emergencycare_infographic/en/).
- 54. Fatal injury surveillance in mortuaries and hospitals: a manual for practitioners. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2012 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/publications/surveillance/fatal_injury_surveillance/en/).
- 55. Save LIVES: a road safety technical package. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2017 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/publications/road_traffic/save-lives-package/en/).



COUNTRY PROFILES

The following 51 country profiles provide a national summary of key indicators for road safety. Most have been approved by ministries of health.

Data reported for population were extracted from the United Nations Population Division database (1), while gross national income (GNI) per capita for 2016 came from World Bank estimates (2).

The Bank Atlas method was used to categorize GNI into bands:

- → low income = US\$ 1005 or less
- → middle income = US\$ 1006-12 235
- \rightarrow high income = US\$ 12 236 or more.

References

- World population prospects: the 2017 revision, DVD edition. New York (NY): United Nations; 2018 (https://www.un.org/development/desa/publications/world-population-prospects-the-2017-revision.html, accessed 20 February 2020).
- 2. World development indicators database [online database]. In: World Bank [website]. Washington (DC): World Bank; 2018 (https://datahelpdesk.worldbank.org/knowledgebase/articles/906519-world-bank-country-and-lending-groups, accessed 20 February 2020).







| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEW | ORK |
|---|--|
| Lead agency | Inter-ministerial Committee for Road Safety, Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2009-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBI | LITY |
| Audits or star rating required for new roa infrastructure | ad Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedes cyclists | trians / Partial |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | s No |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locatio | ns Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public tra | ansport Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 563 106 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 436 013 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 36 096 |
| Heavy trucks | 17 670 |
| Buses | 7 050 |
| Other | 66 277 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | No |
| Electronic stability control | No |
| Pedestrian protection | No |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | Subnational |
| Formal certification for prehospital provi | iders Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care | systems No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 269 ° (81% M, 19% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2 | 2016) 9.4ª |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (20 | 16) 399 (95% CI 369 - 428) b |
| | |

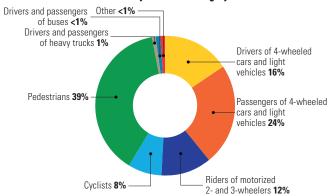
| 9 | Directorate of | f Road Ti | raffic | Police. | Died | within | 30 | days of crash | |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|----|---------------|--|
| h | WILLO' 4 h . | all the latest | | | . 1.1 | | | . I | |

WHO'S rate that do not in incomparable country estimates: Group 4. Countries/areas without eligible death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 40 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 80 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 110 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual and automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.05 g/d |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.05 g/d |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | Some drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 5% |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Ye |
| Helmet fastening required | No |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Not restricted |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 75% Drivers °, 60% Passengers |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Ye |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 85% Front seats°, 80% Rear seats |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint |
| Child restraint required | Up to 4 yrs |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specif | ied Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % children using child restraints | - |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Ye |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| | |

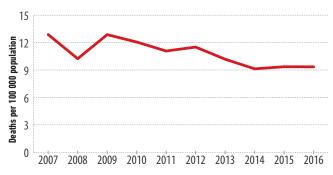
- 2016, Directorate of Road Traffic Police, Accidents Information System (AIS)
 2016, Directorate of Road Traffic Police
- Children under 12 years can travel in the front if placed in an appropriate restraining device (with airbag deactivated for rear-facing restraint)

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, Directorate of Road Traffic Police, Accidents Information System (AIS)

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Directorate of Road Traffic Police, Accidents Information System (AIS)





Population: 2 924 816 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 3 760

| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Lead agency | National Road Safety Council |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | No |
| Funding to implement strategy | _ |
| Fatality reduction target | _ |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Partial |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles | - |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | _ |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | _ |
| Heavy trucks | _ |
| Buses | _ |
| Other | _ |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | No |
| Electronic stability control | No |
| Pedestrian protection | No |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | National |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 267 a (81% M, 19% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 9.1 a |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 461 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 15.8 ^b |

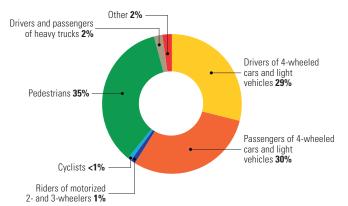
| а | Annual statistics report, based on death compiled by provincial vital statistics authorities. Died within 30 |
|---|--|
| | days of crash |

udys or class:
WHD's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death
registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 90 km/h ° |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 110 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.04 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.04 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yesd |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 6 78910 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 2% ^e |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 9 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 95% Drivers e, 90% Passengers e |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 70% Drivers e, 70% Front seats e |
| National child restraint law | No |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint f |
| Child restraint required | _ |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | _ |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| · · | No |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | INO |

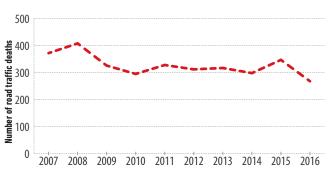
 $^{^{\}circ}\,$ The limit in residential area is reduced to 60 km/h

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, Road police data

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Road police and vital registration data

d Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers
 e 2016, Road police data

f Transport of children under 12 years in the front seat shall be made in a "child protecting device"



Population: 8 712 137 | Ir Gross national income per capita: US\$ 45 230

| Austria | |
|------------------------|--|
| Income group: High | |
| or capital IICC 15 720 | |

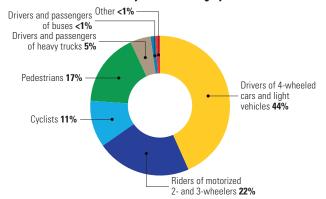
| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORI | (|
|--|--|
| Lead agency | BMVIT - Federal Ministry for Transport, Innovation and Technology |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2011-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | Y |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians cyclists | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transpo | rt Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 7 421 647 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 4 821 557 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 816 477 |
| Heavy trucks | 440 368 |
| Buses | 9 825 |
| Other | 1 333 420 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | National |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care syste | ms No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 432 ° (72% M, 28% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 4.9° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 452 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2 | 016) 5.2 ^b |

| а | Statistics | Auctria | (online) | Diad | within | ่วบ | days of crash | |
|---|------------|---------|----------|------|--------|-----|---------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | |

Statistics Austria (untile). Dieu killin 30 udg/s to traisil
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

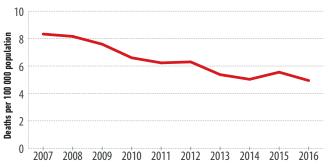
| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 100 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 130 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | < 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | < 0.01 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 5% ° |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | No |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs ^d |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| Helmet wearing rate | 100% All riders ° |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 95% Front seats d, 93% Rear seats e |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint |
| Child restraint required | Up to 14 yrs/150 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specif | fied Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| % children using child restraints | 97% Rear seats |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |

Deaths by road user category



Source: Statistics Austria (online)

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Statistics Austria (online)

c 2016, Statistics Austria (online) d Or until footrests can be reached c 2016, IRTAD Road Safety Annual Report 2016



Population: 9 725 376 ▮ Income group: Middle ▮ Gross national income per capita: US\$ 4 760

| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Lead agency | State Road Police |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | No |
| Funding to implement strategy | _ |
| Fatality reduction target | _ |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Partial |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | No |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| otal registered vehicles for 2016 | 1 330 551 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 1 136 983 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 3 290 |
| Heavy trucks | 141 525 |
| Buses | 30 958 |
| Other | 17 795 |
| ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | No |
| Electronic stability control | No |
| Pedestrian protection | No |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | National |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | No |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 759° (77% M, 23% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 7.8° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 845 b |
| | |

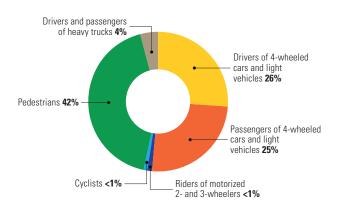
WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)

State Statistical Committee and State Road Police. Died within 7 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| National speed limit law Max urban speed limit Max rural speed limit Max notorway speed limit Local authorities can modify limits Self-reported enforcement Predominant type of enforcement National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population BAC limit – young or novice drivers Yes Yes Pedominant young or novice drivers |
|---|
| Max urban speed limit 60 km/h Max rural speed limit 90km/h Max motorway speed limit 110 km/h Local authorities can modify limits No Self-reported enforcement 012345678910 Predominant type of enforcement Automated National drink-driving law Yes° BAC limit – general population — |
| Max rural speed limit 90km/h Max motorway speed limit 110 km/h Local authorities can modify limits No Self-reported enforcement 01234567 ® 9 10 Predominant type of enforcement Automated National drink-driving law Yes ^c BAC limit – general population — |
| Max motorway speed limit 110 km/h Local authorities can modify limits No Self-reported enforcement 01234567 ® 9 10 Predominant type of enforcement Automated National drink-driving law Yes° BAC limit – general population — |
| Local authorities can modify limits Self-reported enforcement Predominant type of enforcement National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Automated Yes° |
| Self-reported enforcement0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ® 9 10Predominant type of enforcementAutomatedNational drink-driving lawYes*BAC limit – general population— |
| Predominant type of enforcement National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population Automated Yes ° |
| National drink-driving law BAC limit – general population - |
| BAC limit – general population – |
| • |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers – |
| |
| Random breath testing carried out Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol 15% d |
| National motorcycle helmet law Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers Yes |
| Helmet fastening required No |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate — |
| National seat-belt law Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants |
| Self-reported enforcement 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 (7) 8 9 10 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate 40% Front seats d, 20% Rear seats d |
| National child restraint law No® |
| Children seated in front seat Allowed in a child restraint f |
| Child restraint required — |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified — |
| Self-reported enforcement — |
| % children using child restraints — |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use No |
| National drug-driving law Yes |

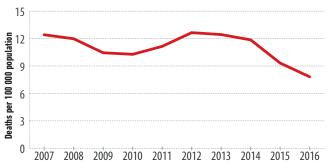
8.7 b

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, Internal statistical data of State Road Police

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Azerbaijan national statistics (online)

Law not based on BAC/BrAC
 2016, Internal statistical data of State Road Police
 The obligation to use seat belt does not apply in residential areas nor for children under 12 years
 Child restraint systems are only required for children under 12 years seated in the front



Belarus



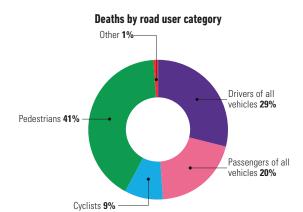
Population: 9 480 042 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 5 600

| ead agency T | he Permanent Commission of the Ensuring Traf |
|---|---|
| Saf | ety under the Council of Ministers of the Repub |
| | of Belar |
| Funded in national budget | Υ |
| lational road safety strategy | Υ |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially fund |
| Fatality reduction target | 20% (2016-202 |
| SAFER ROADS AND MO | BILITY |
| Audits or star rating required for nev infrastructure | road |
| Design standards for the safety of pecyclists | destrians / Y |
| Inspections / star rating of existing r | oads Y |
| Investments to upgrade high risk loc | ations Y |
| Policies & investment in urban publi | c transport Y |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| otal registered vehicles for 01.01.201 | 7 4 192 2 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 3 067 5 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 415 7 |
| Heavy trucks | 414 3 |
| Buses | 43 6 |
| Other | 251 0 |
| ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.: | 29) |
| Frontal impact standard | |
| Electronic stability control | |
| Pedestrian protection | |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access nun | nber National, single numb |
| Trauma registry | No |
| Formal certification for prehospital p | roviders |
| National assessment of emergency of | are systems |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016 |) 588° (69% M, 31% |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population | on (2016) 6. |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities | (2016) 84 |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 pop | ulation (2016) 8. |

| а | Ministry of Internal Affairs, State Automobile Inspection Department. Died within 30 days of crash |
|---|--|
| b | WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death |
| | registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details |

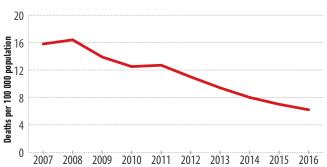
| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 60 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 110 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual and automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | < 0.03 g/d |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | < 0.03 g/d |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tester |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 91 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 14% (Drivers) |
| lational motorcycle helmet law | Ye |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Ye |
| Helmet fastening required | Ye |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Ye |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yr |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 91 |
| Helmet wearing rate | - |
| lational seat-belt law | Ye |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Ye |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 91 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | - |
| lational child restraint law | Ye |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a chile restraint |
| Child restraint required | Up to 5 yrs |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Ye |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567(8)91 |
| % children using child restraints | - |
| lational law on mobile phone use while driving | Ye |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Ye |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | N |
| lational drug-driving law | Ye |
| Levislation and the black and the base of | |

c Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers
d 2016, Ministry of Internal Affairs, State Automobile Inspection Department
l frear-facing child restraints, airbag shall be deactivated
For children aged 5-12 years, either CRS or "other means" (than CRS) can be used to secure the child using the seat-bit.



Source: 2016, Information about the State of of Road Traffic Accidents in the Republic of Belarus in 2016

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



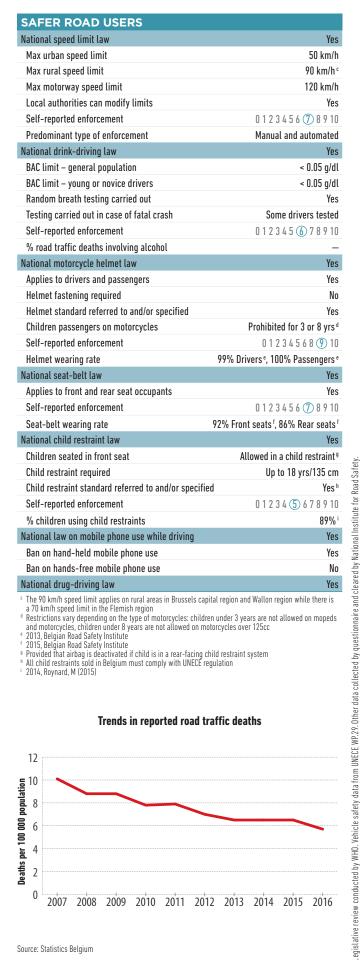
Source: Information about the State of of Road Traffic Accidents in the Republic of Belarus in 2016



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Lead agency | No |
| Funded in national budget | _ |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2010-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 7 330 718 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 6 440 811 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 471 766 |
| Heavy trucks | 143 554 |
| Buses | 15 970 |
| Other | 258 617 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | National |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 637 a (76% M, 24% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 5.7° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 657 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 5.8 b |

^a Statistics Belgium. Died within 30 days of crash

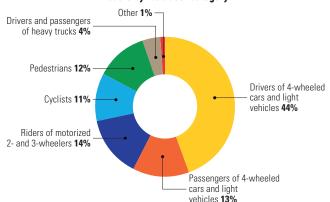
MHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details



- ^c The 90 km/h speed limit applies on rural areas in Brussels capital region and Wallon region while there is a 70 km/h speed limit in the Flemish region Restrictions vary depending on the type of motorcycles: children under 3 years are not allowed on mopeds
- and motorcycles, children under 8 years are not allowed on motorcycles over 125cc 2013, Belgian Road Safety Institute
- 2015, Belgian Road Safety Institute
- Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system
 All child restraints sold in Belgium must comply with UNECE regulation

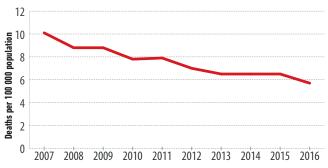
2014, Roynard, M (2015)





Source: 2016. Statistics Belgium

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Statistics Belgium



Bosnia and Herzegovina



Population: 3 516 816 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 4 880

| Funded in national budget National road safety strategy Funding to implement strategy Fatality reduction target SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists Inspections / star rating of existing roads Investments to upgrade high risk locations Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES Total registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Heavy trucks Policie standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Electronic stability control Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National emergency care access number National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 9.6 | INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWO | RK |
|--|--|--|
| Funded in national budget National road safety strategy Funding to implement strategy Funding to implement strategy Fatality reduction target SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists Inspections / star rating of existing roads Investments to upgrade high risk locations Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES Total registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National emergency care access number National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 9 26 Partially fundes 50% (2013-202) Partially fundes 50% (2013-20) Partially fundes Fatality reduction for partial fundes 50% (2014-20) Partially fundes Fatality reduction for partial fundes 50% (2014-20) Partially fundes Fatality reductions Fatality reductions Partially fundes Fatality reductions Partially fundes Fatality reductions Fatality reductions | Lead agency | Agency for Traffic Safety of the Republic of Srpska, Ministry of Communications and |
| National road safety strategy Funding to implement strategy Fatality reduction target Fatality reduction target SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists Inspections / star rating of existing roads Investments to upgrade high risk locations Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES Total registered vehicles for 2016 Gars and 4-wheeled light vehicles Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Pedicte standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Electronic stability control Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National emergency care access number National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 9.6 | Funded in national hudget | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy Partially funde Fatality reduction target 50% (2013-202) SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists Inspections / star rating of existing roads Investments to upgrade high risk locations Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES Total registered vehicles for 2016 978 22 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles 840 26 Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers 14 33 Heavy trucks 79 13 Buses 4 27 Other 40 14 Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National, single number Trauma registry Nor Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 318 Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 9.0 | | Yes |
| Fatality reduction target SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists Inspections / star rating of existing roads Investments to upgrade high risk locations Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES Total registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Total registered vehicles for 2016 Wehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Electronic stability control Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Nor Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 9.0 | | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists Inspections / star rating of existing roads Investments to upgrade high risk locations Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES Total registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Pedestrian protection Wother Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Electronic stability control Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National emergency care access number Trauma registry Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 0 1 0, | , |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists Inspections / star rating of existing roads Investments to upgrade high risk locations Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES Total registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks 79 13 Buses 4 27 Other Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Electronic stability control Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | | |
| cyclists Inspections / star rating of existing roads Investments to upgrade high risk locations Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES Total registered vehicles for 2016 Possible Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Possible Sample (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Electronic stability control Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National emergency care access number Trauma registry Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | Audits or star rating required for new road | Partial |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES Total registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Total registered vehicles for 2016 Other Wehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Electronic stability control Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Norremal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | , , | ans / Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport SAFER VEHICLES Total registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Total registered vehicles for 2016 Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Total registered vehicles for 2016 Wehicle standard a-wheelers Trontal impact standard Electronic stability control Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Nor Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Total registered vehicles for 2016 Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Total registered vehicles Webicle standard for the first s | Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Total registered vehicles Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks Total registered Wehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Electronic stability control Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Norr Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | Policies & investment in urban public trans | port No |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles 840 28 Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers 14 38 Heavy trucks 79 13 Buses 4 27 Other 40 14 Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Melectronic stability control Motorcycle anti-lock braking system Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National, single number Trauma registry Norrormal certification for prehospital providers Yes National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 318 Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 9.00 | SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers Heavy trucks 79 13 Buses 4 27 Other 40 14 Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Electronic stability control Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems PATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 978 229 |
| Heavy trucks Buses 4 27 Other 40 14 Wehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Electronic stability control Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Norr Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems PATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 840 280 |
| Buses 4 27 Other 40 14 Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Melectronic stability control Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National, single number Trauma registry Nor Formal certification for prehospital providers Yes National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 318 Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 9.0 | Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 14 399 |
| Other 40 14 Wehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard Melectronic stability control Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number National, single number Trauma registry Nor Formal certification for prehospital providers Yes National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 318 Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 9.00 | Heavy trucks | 79 135 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) Frontal impact standard | Buses | 4 275 |
| Frontal impact standard Electronic stability control Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Nor Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems PATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | Other | 40 140 |
| Electronic stability control Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Nor Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems PATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Pedestrian protection Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Nor Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems PATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | Frontal impact standard | No |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Nor Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems PATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | Electronic stability control | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE National emergency care access number Trauma registry Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) National assessment of emergency care systems OATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | Pedestrian protection | No |
| National emergency care access number Trauma registry Nor Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems PATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) National, single number Yes 318 | | No |
| Trauma registry Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems PATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) Normalization of Pathology (2016) Normalization of Patho | POST-CRASH CARE | |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers National assessment of emergency care systems PATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 9.0 | National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| National assessment of emergency care systems PATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 9.0 | Trauma registry | None |
| PATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 318 Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 9.0 | Formal certification for prehospital provide | rs Yes |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) 318 Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 9.0 | National assessment of emergency care sys | stems Yes |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) 9.6 | DATA | |
| | Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 318° |
| | Reported rate per 100 000 population (201 | 6) 9.0° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) 552 (95% CI 500 - 603 | WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 552 (95% CI 500 - 603) b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) 15.7 | WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population | (2016) 15.7 b |

Combined sources, including Federal Ministry of Interior and Ministry of Interior of Republic of Srpska. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 4.Countries/areas without eligible death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| CAFED BOAD LICEDS | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h° |
| Max rural speed limit | 80 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 130 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual and automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.03 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | 0.00 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 6 78910 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 21% ^d |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | No |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234(5)678910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 51% Front seats , 11% Rear seats |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Prohibited under 12 yrs f |
| Child restraint required | Up to 12 yrs ^g |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specific | ' ' |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567(8)910 |
| % children using child restraints | 40%h |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No. |
| buil oil hands free mobile phone use | NO |

National drug-driving law

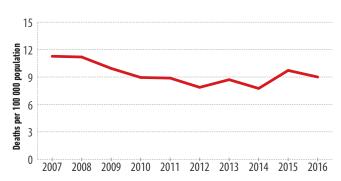
- Can be increased up to an unspecified speed 2016, Ministry of Interior of Republic of Srpska 2016, Auto Moto Association of Republic of Srpska
- 2016, Auto Moto Association of Republic of Srpska
 By exception, a child under 2 years can be seated in the front if there is no airbag installed or if the airbag is deactivated when the child is seated in a rear-facing seat
 Children aged 5-12 years can be either restrained in a booster seat or in a child restraint
 2016, Auto Moto Association of Republic of Srpska (Data only for Republic of Srpska)

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, Annual report for 2016 of Brcko district, B&H traffic police unit and Ministry of Interior of Republic of Srpska

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Multiple sources, including Federal Ministry of Internal Affairs and Ministry of Interior of the Republic





| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Lead agency | State-public Consultative Commission |
| | on the Problems of Road Safety |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2011-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | • |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians of cyclists | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | No |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | No |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 4 031 748 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 3 637 961 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 174 487 |
| Heavy trucks | 196 372 |
| Buses | 22 928 |
| Other | 0 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | None |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care system | ns No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 708° (78% M. 22% F) |
| 1 | |

| а | Chief Directorate | "National Police", Minist | y of Interior; | National Statist | tical Institute. D | ied within 30 days |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | of crash | | | | | |

or classi WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016)

WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)

WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016)

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|--|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 140 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.05 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | <1% ° |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | No |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 80% Drivers $^{\text{d}}$, 30% Passengers $^{\text{c}}$ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 80% All occupants e |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint f |
| Child restraint required | Up to 150 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| | |

- 2016, Chief Directorate "National Police", Ministry of Interior, National Statistical Institute

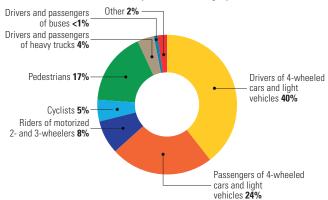
10.0°

730 b

10.2 b

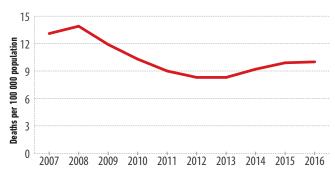
2010, Traffic police monitoring
2010-2013, Surveys of knowledge and attitudes towards behavioral change and healthy lifestyle skills Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system





Source: 2016, Chief Directorate "National Police", Ministry of Interior; National Statistical Institute

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Chief Directorate "National Police", Ministry of Interior and National Statistical Institute



Gross national income per capita: US\$ 12 110

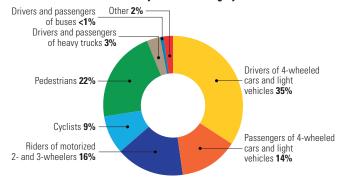
| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Lead agency | No |
| Funded in national budget | _ |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Fully funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2011-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 1 996 056 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 1 551 819 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 150 478 |
| Heavy trucks | 159 542 |
| Buses | 5 514 |
| Other | 128 703 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | None |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 307 a (79% M, 21% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 7.3° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 340 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 8.1 b |

| а | Ministry | of Inte | rior. | Died | within | 30 | days | of o | crash | |
|---|-----------|----------|---------|------|--------|----|---------|------|-------|---|
| h | WILLO's s | أممطة مم | 1 4 4 4 | La. | | | م مُلط. | | | _ |

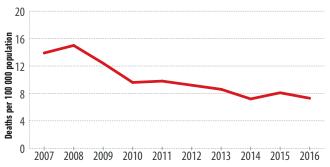
WHO'S method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h° |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 130 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual and automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | 0.00 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | Some drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 24% ^d |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 (9) 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 95% Drivers °, 95% Passengers ° |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 6 78910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 62% Front seats*, 14% Rear seats* |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Prohibited under 150 cm |
| Child restraint required | Up to 135/150 cm ^f |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or speci | ified No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Ministry of Interior

Source: Ministry of Interior

Can be increased up to 80 km/h
 2016, Ministry of Interior
 2015, Faculty of Transort and Traffic Sciences, University of Zagreb
 A child of height 135-150 cm can be restrained with an adult seat belt only provided that this child sits in the rear of the car





| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|--|
| Lead agency | Road Safety Unit, Ministry of Transport, |
| | Communications and Works |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2012-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | 1 |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians cyclists | / Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transpor | t Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2015 | 650 805 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 487 692 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 39 282 |
| Heavy trucks | 121 119 |
| Buses | 2 712 |
| Other | 0 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, multiple numbers |
| Trauma registry | Subnational |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care system | ns Yes |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 46 a (78% M, 22% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 5.4° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 60 b |
| | |

| | WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) |
|---|--|
| а | Cyprus Police. Died within 30 days of crash |

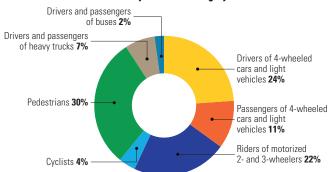
Cypius Police. Died willing 30 days of clash WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| CATED BOAD HISTOR | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| SAFER ROAD USERS | Vee |
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 65 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | No 100 L // |
| Max motorway speed limit | 100 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.02 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 17% ° |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 75% Drivers d, 68% Passengers d |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 (6) 78910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | _ |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint ° |
| Child restraint required | Up to 135/150 cm ^f |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 6 78910 |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No. |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| 6 201/ Commo Police | 163 |

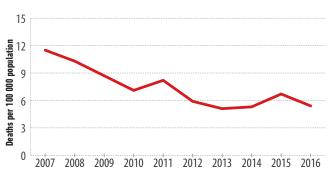
5.1 b

c 2016, Cyprus Police
d 2010, Cyprus Police
Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system
A child of height 133-150 cm can be restrained with an adult seat belt only provided that this child sits in the rear of the car

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Cyprus Police

Source: Cyprus Police and Cyprus Statistical Service



Population: 10 610 947 | Income group: High | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 17 570



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|---|
| Lead agency | The Council of the Government of the Czech Republic for Road Safety |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 60% (2011-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | No |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2015 | 7 325 789 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 5 115 316 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 1 046 467 |
| Heavy trucks | 646 792 |
| Buses | 19 950 |
| Other | 497 264 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | National |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | Yes |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 611 ° (76% M, 24% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 5.9° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 630 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016 | 5.9 b |

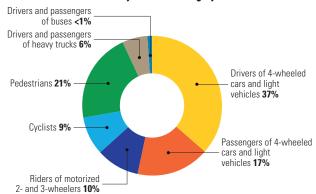
| а | Ranking EU Progress on | Road Safety. | Died within | 30 days of crash |
|---|------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| h | WILLS II IN II. | - (1 | | |

MAINING EVENUES OIL ROAD SAIRLY, DIED WILLIII 30 UAYS OF CHASH WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

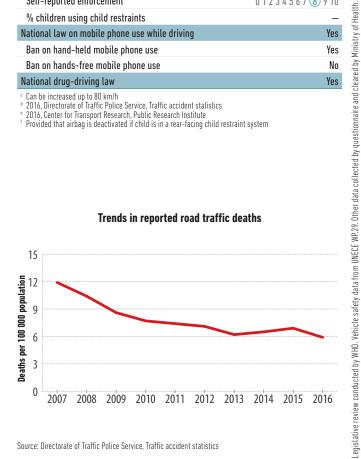
| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|--|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h ° |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 130 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234(5)678910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.03 g/d |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.03 g/d |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 (7)8910 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 10% |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 9 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567(8)910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate 98 | B% Front seats ^e , 72% Rear seats |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint |
| Child restraint required | Up to 36 kg/150 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567(8)910 |
| % children using child restraints | - |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Ye |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Ye |
| | 100 |

Can be increased up to 80 km/h
2016, Directorate of Traffic Police Service, Traffic accident statistics
2016, Center for Transport Research, Public Research Institute
Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Directorate of Traffic Police Service, Traffic accident statistics

Source: Directorate of Traffic Police Service, Traffic accident statistics



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Lead agency | N |
| Funded in national budget | - |
| National road safety strategy | Ye |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funde |
| Fatality reduction target | ≤120 fatalities by 2020 (2013 |
| | 2020 |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partia |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Ye |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Ye |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Ye |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Ye |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 3 131 67 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 2 786 47 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 198 03 |
| Heavy trucks | 41 43 |
| Buses | 13 38 |
| Other | 92 34 |
| /ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Ye |
| Electronic stability control | Ye |
| Pedestrian protection | Ye |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Ye |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single numb |
| Trauma registry | Nation |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | Ye |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 211 a (73% M, 27% |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 3.7 |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 227 |
| | |

| а | Road Directorate, | Traffic | accidents fo | or the year | 2016. Died | within 30 | days of crash | |
|---|-------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----|
| h | 111101 11 11 | 1.4 | | | 4.5 | 0 1 | 0 1 | 201 |

WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)

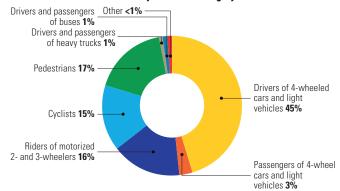
WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 80 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 130 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.05 q/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.05 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | Some drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | _ |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 5 yrs / 135 cm |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| Helmet wearing rate | 98% Drivers ^d |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 96% Front seats d, 91% Rear seats d |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint ° |
| Child restraint required | Up to 135 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specif | ied Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| % children using child restraints | 97% ^f |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| | |

- Speed limits can be modified at local level by the road authorities and the police
 2016, Danish Road Safety Council
 Provided that airbag is deactivated if a rear-facing restraint is used
 2012, The Danish Road Traffic Investigation Board, Christian Skov

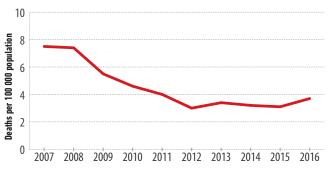
4 b

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, Danish Road Directorate statistics (based on police data)

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Danish Road Directorate statistics (based on police data), National statistics (Statistics Denmark)



Population: 1 312 442 | I Gross national income per capita: US\$ 17 750

| Estonia | |
|-------------------|--|
| ncome group: High | |

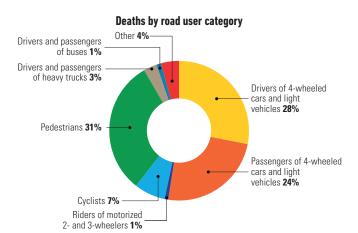
| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWO | RK |
|--|--|
| Lead agency | Governmental Committee of Traffic Safety, Traffic Safety Department |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 51% (2015-2025) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBIL | ITY |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestri cyclists | ans / Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public trans | sport No |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 865 040 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 703 151 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 48 834 |
| Heavy trucks | 108 217 |
| Buses | 4 838 |
| Other | 0 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | None |
| Formal certification for prehospital provide | ers No |
| National assessment of emergency care sy | stems No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 71° (70% M, 30% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (20 | 16) 5.4° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016 |) 80 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population | n (2016) 6.1 b |

| a Police | and | Bord | er Gu | ıard | Board's | analysis | and o | data | wareh | ouse | intorm | natior | 1 Sys | stem. | Died | within | 30 | day: | s ot | |
|----------|-----|------|-------|------|---------|----------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------|----|------|------|--|
| crash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

wHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

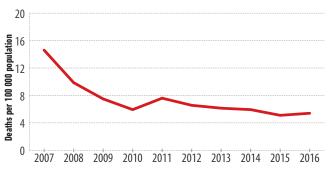
| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h ° |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | No ^d |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | < 0.02 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | < 0.02 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 10% e |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 (9) 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 98% Drivers f |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 97 Front seats 9, 82% Rear seats 9 |
| National child restraint law | Yes h |
| Children seated in front seat | Not restricted |
| Child restraint required | _h |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| % children using child restraints | 98% ^g |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| | |

- Can be increased up to 90 km/h on certain conditions
 No motorways in the country
 2016, Police and Border Guard Board's analysis and data warehouse information system
 12015, Motorcyclist's travel, driving and safety habits
 2016, Traffic Behavior Monitoring 2016
 The legislation generally states that children not tall enough to wear a seat belt must be secured by a safety device corresponding to the height and weight of the child but does not specify age/height/weight group covered



Source: 2016, Police and Border Guard Board's analysis and data warehouse information system

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Police and Border Guard Board's analysis and data warehouse information system and Statistics Estonia





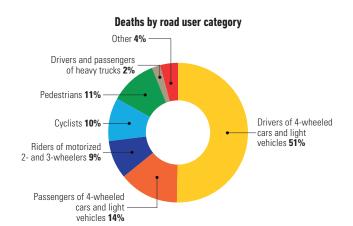
| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWO | RK |
|--|--|
| Lead agency | Ministry of Transport and Communications |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | < 136 fatalities by 2020 (2010-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBIL | ITY |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestri cyclists | ans / Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public trans | sport Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 5 217 850 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 3 781 441 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 592 960 |
| Heavy trucks | 146 624 |
| Buses | 17 536 |
| Other | 679 289 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | National |
| Formal certification for prehospital provide | ers Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care sy | rstems Yes |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 252 ° (81% M, 19% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (20 | 16) 4.6 a |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016 |) 260 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 populatio | n (2016) 4.7 ^b |

| 9 | Statistics | Finland. | Died | within | 30 | days | of crash | |
|---|-------------|----------------|------|--------|----|------|----------|---|
| h | WILLO's so. | a 4 la a d 4 a | -64- | | | مأطم | | ı |

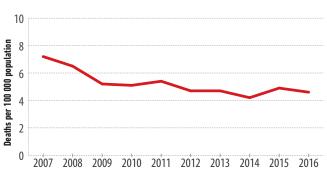
WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|--|--|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 80 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 120 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual and automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | < 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | < 0.05 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 (9) 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 24% ° |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | No |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Not restricted |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 9 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 98% All riders d |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 95% Front seats ^e , 85% Rear seats ^e |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint f |
| Child restraint required | Up to 135 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specif | fied Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| % children using child restraints | 97% ^e |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |

2016, Statistics Finland
 2011, Finnish Road Safety Council, Research survey on moped drivers among students
 2016, Finnish Road Safety Council
 Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Statistics Finland

Gross national income per capita: US\$ 38 950



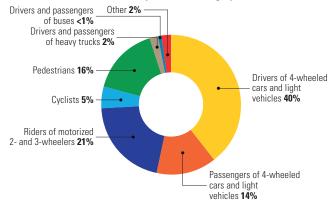
| ead agency Int | er-ministerial Delegation for Road Safety Ministry of Interio |
|--|--|
| Funded in national budget | Ye |
| lational road safety strategy | Ye |
| Funding to implement strategy | Fully funde |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2010-2020 |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILIT | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partia |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrial cyclists | ns / Ye |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Ye |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Ye |
| Policies & investment in urban public transp | ort Ye |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| otal registered vehicles for 2015 | 42 363 00 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 37 920 00 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 3 800 00 |
| Heavy trucks | 550 00 |
| Buses | 93 00 |
| Other | |
| ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Ye |
| Electronic stability control | Ye |
| Pedestrian protection | Ye |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Ye |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single numbe |
| Trauma registry | Subnation |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | |
| National assessment of emergency care syst | tems N |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 3 477 ° (76% M, 24% I |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016 | 5.4 |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 3 585 |
| | |

| а | National Interdepartmental Observatory of Road Safety (ONISR). Died within 30 days of crash |
|---|--|
| | WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death |
| | registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details |

WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)

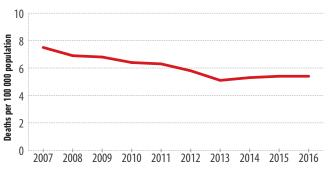
| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 130 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | < 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | < 0.02 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 29% ℃ |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Not restricted |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 98% All riders ° |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate 9 | 8% Front seats c, 88% Rear seats c |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Prohibited under 10 yrs d |
| Child restraint required | Up to 10 yrs |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10 |
| % children using child restraints | |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| | |





Source: 2016, National Interdepartmental Observatory of Road Safety (ONISR)

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: National Interdepartmental Observatory of Road Safety (ONISR, fatality data)

5.5 b

^{2016,} National Interdepartmental Observatory of Road Safety (ONISR).

By exception, children under 10 years can sit in the front if placed in a rear-facing child restraint (if front airbag is deactivated) or if there are no available rear seats



Georgia Population: 3 925 405 ▮ Income group: Middle ▮ Gross national income per capita: US\$ 3 810



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Lead agency Ministry of Economy and Sustainab | le Development of Georgia |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 25% (2016-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Partial |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | No |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 1 126 470 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 919 199 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 63 083 |
| Heavy trucks | 93 497 |
| Buses | 50 691 |
| Other | 0 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | No |
| Electronic stability control | No |
| Pedestrian protection | No |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | None |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 581° (54% M, 20% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 15.6° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 599 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 15.3 b |

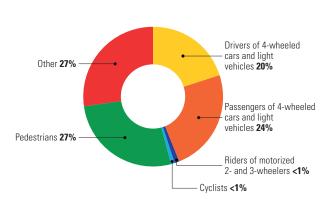
| а | Minietry | of Interior Affairs. Died within 30 da | ve of crach |
|---|-------------|--|--------------|
| | PHILIPATIVE | ui ilitellui Allalis. Dieu Witilli su uc | yo ui ciasii |

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|---|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 60 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 110 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 6 78910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.03 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.03 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 9% ^d |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 70% Drivers ^e , 60% Front seats ^e |
| National child restraint law | No |
| Children seated in front seat | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Child restraint required | |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | _ |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |

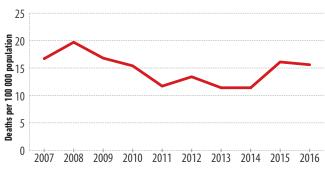
Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers
 2016, Ministry of Interior Affairs (Patrol police)
 2006, World Bank Survey on Seat Belt in Tbilisi

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, Patrol police of the Ministry of Interior Affairs

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Ministry of Interior Affairs of Georgia

Legislative review conducted by WHO. Vehicle safety data from UNECE WP.29. Other data collected by questionnaire and cleared by National Center for Disease Control and Public Health.



Germany



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Lead agency Federal Ministry of Transport and I | Digital Infrastructure (BMVI) |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 40% (2011-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | No |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 56 622 000 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 45 071 000 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 6 248 000 |
| Heavy trucks | 4 942 000 |
| Buses | 78 000 |
| Other | 283 000 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | Some facilities |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | Yes |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 3 206 a (73% M, 27% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 3.9 a |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 3 327 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 4.1 b |

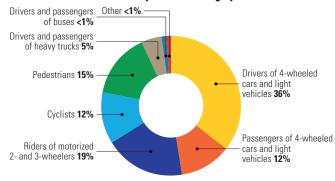
| а | Federal | Statistical | Office. | Died | within | 30 | days | of c | rash |
|---|-----------|-------------|---------|------|--------|----|------|------|----------|
| h | WILLO's . | | -1-1-1- | | | | | | Aina a A |

Federal statistical unitee. Died within 30 days of crash WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

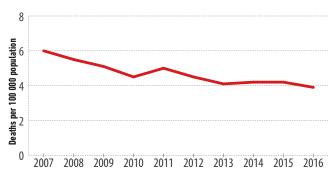
| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 100 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | No ° |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| Predominant type of enforcement | _ |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | < 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | 0.00 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | Some drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 7% ^d |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | No |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Not restricted |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| Helmet wearing rate | 99% Drivers e, 100% Passengers e |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 98% Front seats e, 99% Rear seats e |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint |
| Child restraint required | Up to 12 yrs/150 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specific | ed Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| % children using child restraints | 97-99% ^e |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| | |

- There is no maximum speed limit on motorways
 2016, Federal Statistical Office
 2015, Federal Highway Research Institute (BASt)

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016. Federal Statistical Office

Source: Federal Statistical Office



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWOR | rK |
|--|---|
| Lead agency | Inter-Ministerial Road Safety Committee |
| Funded in national budget | No |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | < 640 fatalities (2010-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILIT | Υ |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestriar cyclists | ns / Partial |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transp | ort Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 9 489 299 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 5 160 056 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 2 969 879 |
| Heavy trucks | 1 332 823 |
| Buses | 26 541 |
| Other | 0 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | Some facilities |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care syst | ems No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 824 a (80% M, 20% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016 | 7.6 a |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 1 026 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (| (2016) 9.2 ^b |

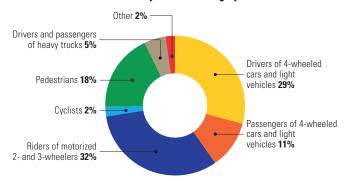
| a Hellenic Statistical Authority (ELSTAT). Died within 3 | 30 days of crash |
|--|------------------|
|--|------------------|

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

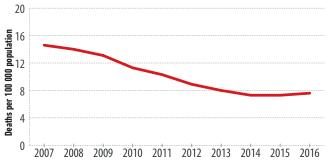
| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 130 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123 45678910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | < 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | < 0.02 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123 4 5678910 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 25% ° |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 5 yrs d |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123 4 5678910 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 75% Drivers e, 46% Passengers e |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123 4 5678910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 74% Front seats e, 23% Rear seats e |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint |
| Child restraint required | 135-150 cm ^f |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01 2 345678910 |
| % children using child restraints | 67% ^e |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| | |

- 2015, Hellenic Statistical Authority (ELSTAT), National Technical University of Athens
 Unless placed in an appropriate child restraint
 2009, National Technical University of Athens
 The use of seat belt is allowed for children of height 135-150 cm sitting in the rear

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Hellenic Statistical Authority (ELSTAT)

Source: Hellenic Statistical Authority (ELSTAT)





Population: 9 753 281 | Income group: High | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 12 570

| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Lead agency | No |
| Funded in national budget | _ |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2017-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | No |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | No |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 4 022 798 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 3 313 206 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 162 148 |
| Heavy trucks | 528 962 |
| Buses | 18 482 |
| Other | 0 |
| ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | None |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 607 a (76% M, 24% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 6.2ª |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 756 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 7.8 b |

| а | Hungarian Central Statistical Office: Data collection No. 1009. Died within 30 days of crash |
|---|--|
| h | NUO'o mathad ta abtain aamaarabla aauntru aatimataa; Craun 1. Cauntriaa/araaa with gaad d |

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in *Global status report on road safety 2018* for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 130 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 6 78910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual and automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | 0.00 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | 0.00 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yesd |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234 (5) 678910 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 7% e |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Not restricted |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 100% Budapest, 92% Country road f |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 83% Front seats g, 39% Rear seats gf |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint |
| Child restraint required | 135-150 cm ^h |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specif | fied Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| % children using child restraints | 67% i |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| | |

- Any presence of alcohol in the body is prohibited

 Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers

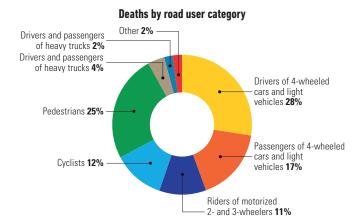
 2016, Hungarian Central Statistical Office

 2017, Institute for Transport Sciences

 2015, Institute for Transport Sciences

 Children of height 135-150 cm can be restrained with seat belt only if they sit in the back

 2015, Institute for Transport Sciences, Roadside survey



Source: 2016, Hungarian Central Statistical Office: Data collection No. 1009

15 **Deaths per 100 000 population**3

2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016

Trends in reported road traffic deaths

Source: Hungarian Central Statistical Office: Data collection No. 1009

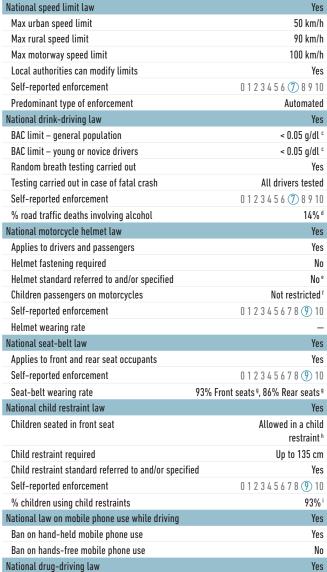
2008

0



| NSTITUTIONAL FRAM | 1EWORK |
|---|--|
| ead agency | The Icelandic Transport Authority (Samgöngusto |
| Funded in national budget | |
| lational road safety strategy | |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially fun |
| Fatality reduction target | |
| SAFER ROADS AND M | IOBILITY |
| Audits or star rating required for infrastructure | new road |
| Design standards for the safety o cyclists | f pedestrians / Par |
| Inspections / star rating of existing | ng roads |
| Investments to upgrade high risk | locations |
| Policies & investment in urban pu | ıblic transport |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| otal registered vehicles for 2016 | 289 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicle | s 264 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 10 |
| Heavy trucks | 11 |
| Buses | 2 |
| Other | |
| ehicle standards applied (UNECE \ | VP.29) |
| Frontal impact standard | |
| Electronic stability control | |
| Pedestrian protection | |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking syst | em |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access | number National, single num |
| Trauma registry | Natio |
| Formal certification for prehospit | al providers |
| National assessment of emergen | cy care systems |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2) | D16) 18° (72% M, 28% |
| Reported rate per 100 000 popul | ation (2016) 5 |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalit | |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 | population (2016) |

^a Road Traffic Accident Report 2016, The Icelandic Transport Authority. Died within 30 days of crash WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details



- $^{\circ}$ Recent amendments to Art. 49 of the Traffic Act (2019), the BAC limit for general population and young or novice drivers is <0.02 g/dl

SAFER ROAD USERS

- novice drivers is <0.02 g/ot.
 2007-2016, The IceTrA accident database
 Reference is made on approved safety helmet in Traffic Act, art. 72. There is a requirement for helmets to
 be certified although no information is provided as to the type of certification required
 Children who are 7 years or younger shall be placed in an appropriate child seat while children older than

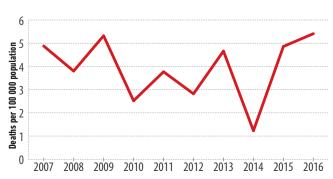
- 7 years shall be able to have their feet reaching the pedals

 Survey on attitudes and behaviour in traffic 2016

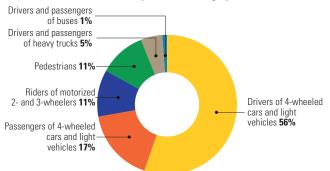
 Seating of children under 150cm allowed in the front only if front airbag deactivated

 2015, Transport Authority

Trends in reported road traffic deaths







Source: The Icelandic Transport Authority, Road Traffic Accident Report 2016

Source: The Icelandic Transport Authority, Road Traffic Accident Report 2016

| INSTITUTIONAL FRAM | EWORK |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Lead agency | The Road Safety Authority (RSA) |
| Funded in national budget | No |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Fully funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 25 deaths per million population by 2020 (2012- |
| | 2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND M | OBILITY |

| Fatality reduction target | 25 deaths per mill | ion population by 2020 (2012- 2020) |
|---|--------------------|--|
| SAFER ROADS AND M | OBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for n infrastructure | ew road | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of cyclists | pedestrians / | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing | g roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk l | ocations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban pu | blic transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2015 | | 2 573 961 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | | 1 985 130 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | | 36 974 |
| Heavy trucks | | 330 541 |
| Buses | | 31 236 |
| Other | | 190 080 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE W | /P.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking syste | em | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | | |
| National emergency care access n | umber | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | | National |
| Formal certification for prehospita | l providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergenc | y care systems | Yes |
| DATA | | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (20 | 16) | 188° (74% M, 26% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 popula | ition (2016) | 4.0° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fataliti | es (2016) | 194 b |
| | | |

WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)

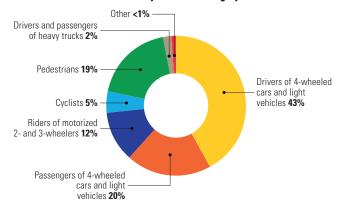
Road Safety Authority Collision Database, 2017. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 100 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 120 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456789 1 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.02 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456789 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 39% ℃ |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | No |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Not restricted |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456789 🕕 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 99% Drivers d |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456789 🕕 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate 94% | % Front seats €, 74% Rear seats € |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint f |
| Child restraint required | Up to 36 kg/150 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456789 1 |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| | |

2008-2012, Fatal Collisions 2008-2012, Alcohol as a Factor, 2016
2016, 2016 Observational Report on High Visibility and Helmet Wearing rates (only motorcycle drivers)
2016, Mobile Phone and Seatbelt Observational Study 2016

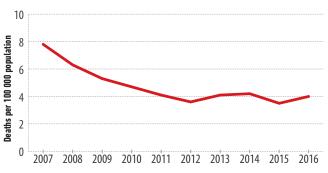
Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, Road Safety Authority Collision Database, 2017

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Road Safety Authority Collision Database 2017 and CSO website

4.1 b





Population: 8 191 828 | Income group: High | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 36 190



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWO | DRK |
|--|---|
| Lead agency | Israel National Road Safety Authority (RSA) |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Fully funded |
| Fatality reduction target | |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBIL | ITY |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestr cyclists | ians / Partial |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk location | s Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public tran | sport Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 3 239 305 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 2 726 835 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 130 442 |
| Heavy trucks | 92 817 |
| Buses | 20 212 |
| Other | 268 999 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes ^a |
| Electronic stability control | Yes ^a |
| Pedestrian protection | No |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | National |
| Formal certification for prehospital provid | ers Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care s | ystems No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 335 ^b (76% M, 24% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (20 | 116) 3.9° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (201 | 6) 345° |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population | on (2016) 4.2° |

| а | Required for cars made under US regulations - for European cars, no requirements further than ESC | |
|---|---|--|
| h | Control Burgay of Ctatiotic Jaruaniam Jarani Died within 20 days of graph | |

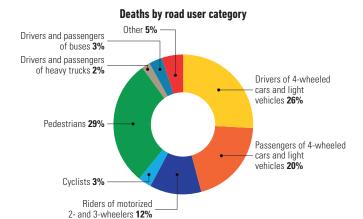
Central Bureau of Statistic, Jerusalem, Israel. Died within 30 days of crash WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in *Global status report on road safety 2018* for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 80 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 110 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234 (5) 678910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.01 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 4% d |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Not restricted |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 (9) 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 98% Drivers e, 98% Passengers e |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 89% Front seats f, 70% Rear seats f |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint |
| Child restraint required | Up to 8 yrs ^g |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % children using child restraints | 52% h |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |

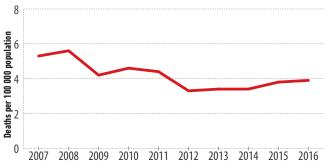
2016, Israeli police
 2011, Israeli National Road Safety authority
 2016, Israel National Road Safety Authority
 For children under 3 years, a child restraint is required (and a rear-facing child restraint for children under one year) while for children aged 3-8 years the legislation refers either to child restraint or booster seat

Trends in reported road traffic deaths

h Observational survey (Figure for children aged 0-15 years buckled in accordance with the law)



Source: 2016, Central Bureau of Statistics, Jerusalem, Israel and Israeli Police data



Source: Central Bureau of Statistics, Jerusalem, Israel



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAME | WORK |
|---|---|
| Lead agency | Ministry of Transport, Directorate General Road Safety |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2010-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MO | BILITY |
| Audits or star rating required for new infrastructure | road Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pecyclists | destrians / Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing ro | pads Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk loc | ations No |
| Policies & investment in urban public | c transport Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 52 581 575 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 41 322 370 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 9 354 428 |
| Heavy trucks | 885 513 |
| Buses | 97 817 |
| Other | 921 447 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.2 | 29) |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access num | nber National, single number |
| Trauma registry | Subnational |
| Formal certification for prehospital p | roviders Yes |
| National assessment of emergency c | are systems No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2015 | 3 428 ° (80% M, 20% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 populatio | on (2015) 5.6° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities | (2016) 3 333 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 pop | ulation (2016) 5.6 ^b |
| 2 Halian Matienal Institute of Chatistics (ICTAT) | 14 . 13 01 1 (11 1 /401) 0 |

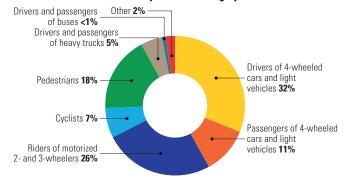
| ^a Italian National | Institute of | Statistics (IST | AI) and | Automobile | Club of | Italy | (ACI) | Survey | on road | accid | ents |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|------|
| resulting in dea | th or injury. | Died within 30 | days o | of crash | | | | | | | |

[•] WHD's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 110 km/h ° |
| Max motorway speed limit | 150 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | 0.00 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | Some drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 20-25% ^d |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 5 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 98% All riders e |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate 62% | Front seats °, 15% Rear seats ° |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint f |
| Child restraint required | Up to 150 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % children using child restraints | 38% ^e |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| c 110 longly for main authorisen reads 00 longly for according outsides | and a |

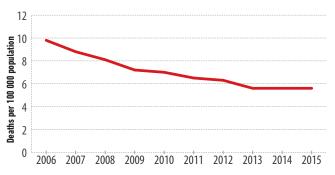
110 km/h for main suburban roads, 90 km/h for secondary suburban roads
 2010, DRUID project on prevalence of alcohol and other psychoactive substances in drivers killed and injured (Isalberti et al., 2011)
 2015, Italian National Institute of Health
 Provided that airbag is deactivated

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2015, Italian National Institute of Statistics (ISTAT) and Automobile Club of Italy (ACI) Survey on road accidents resulting in death or injury

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Italian National Institute of Statistics (ISTAT) and Automobile Club of Italy (ACI) Survey on road accidents resulting in death or injury





Population: 17 987 736 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 8 710

| INSTITUTIONAL FRA | AMEWORK |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Lead agency | Internal Affairs Ministry of the Republic of Kazakhstan |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | ≤ 12 fatalities per 100 000 population by 2020 (2011-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND | MOBILITY |
| | |

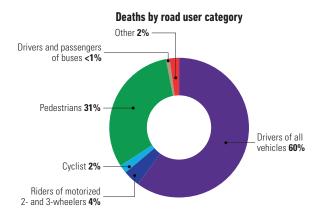
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
|--|--|
| Fatality reduction target ≤ 12 fatalitie | es per 100 000 population by 2020 (2011-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 4 383 120 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 3 835 609 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 9 692 |
| Heavy trucks | 439 167 |
| Buses | 98 652 |
| Other | 0 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | No |
| Electronic stability control | No |
| Pedestrian protection | No |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | National |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 2 625 ° (74% M, 26% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 14.7° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 3 158 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 17.6 b |

- Combined sources, including Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of National Economy of the Republic
 of Kazakhstan. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death
 registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 60 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 110 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 140 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | < 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | < 0.05 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | N |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tester |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 891 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | <1% |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Ye |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Ye |
| Helmet fastening required | Ye |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | N |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yr |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 891 |
| Helmet wearing rate | - |
| National seat-belt law | Ye |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Ye |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 891 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | _ |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restrain |
| Child restraint required | _ |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 891 |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Ye |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Ye |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | N |
| National drug-driving law | Ye |

- Can be increased up to 90 km/h
 Different ranges are provided to characterize the degree of intoxication with the 0.05 to <0.15g/dl range corresponding to light intoxication
 2016, Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan
 The legislation requires that children under 12 years be placed in a child restraint or "other means" used in conjunction with a certification. conjunction with a seat belt

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan



2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016

Source: Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan

0

2007

2008

2009



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|--|
| Lead agency | Commission for Road Safety under leadership of the Prime Minister |
| Funded in national budget | under teadership of the Frince Minister Yes |
| | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funder |
| • | Decrease mortality by 156 (2007-2016 |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians a cyclists | Partia |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | No |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2015 | 993 000 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | - |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | _ |
| Heavy trucks | _ |
| Buses | _ |
| Other | |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | No |
| Electronic stability control | N |
| Pedestrian protection | No |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single numbe |
| Trauma registry | Non |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care system | rs Ye |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 812° (74% M, 26% F |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 14.8 |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 916 |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (20 | 16) 15.4 |

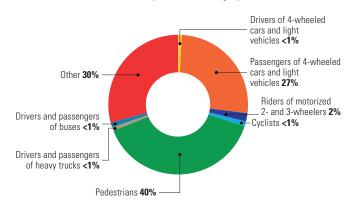
National Statistical Committee. Died within a year of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 60 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 110 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234 (5) 678910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual and automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes ^b |
| BAC limit – general population | _ |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | _ |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234 (5) 678910 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | _ |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234 (5) 678910 |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | No ^d |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | _ |
| National child restraint law | No |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint ° |
| Child restraint required | _f |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | _ |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| • | |

Not based on BAC

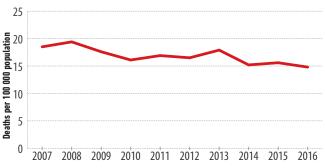
The obligation to use seat belt does not apply in residential areas nor for children under 12 years
 Children under 12 years travelling in the front of a car must be placed in a child restraint
 Legislation only refers to the use of child restraints for children under 12 years travelling in the front

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, National Statistical Committee

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: National Statistical Committee



Population: 1 970 530 | Income group: High | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 14 630



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|------------------------|
| ead agency | No |
| Funded in national budget | - |
| National road safety strategy | Ye |
| Funding to implement strategy | Not funde |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2010-2020 |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Ye |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Ye |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Ye |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Ye |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | N |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for on 01.01.2017 | 803 62 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 665 28 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 49 58 |
| Heavy trucks | 84 06 |
| Buses | 4 69 |
| Other | |
| /ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Ye |
| Electronic stability control | Ye |
| Pedestrian protection | Ye |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Ye |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single numbe |
| Trauma registry | Nationa |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Ye |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | Ye |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 158° (78% M, 22% F |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 8.0 |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 184 |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 9.3 |

Road traffic safety directorate. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|--|--|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | No |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual and automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.02 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes ^c |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 11% ^d |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 150 cm e |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 85% Front seats ^e , 53% Rear seats ^f |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint g |
| Child restraint required | Up to 150 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specifie | d No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |

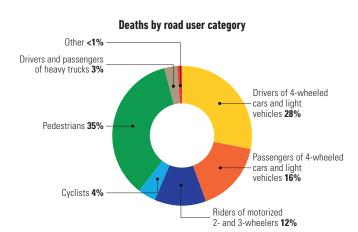
National drug-driving law

Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers
 2016, Road traffic safety directorate
 Or until the child can hold the balance and reach feet support or is sitting on a seat corresponding to its

age and weight

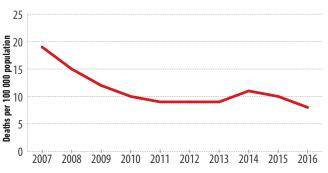
2016, Health behaviour among Latvian adult population, 2016

Except if no seat belt is fitted in the vehicle, in which case children under 150cm shall be travelling in the



Source: 2016, Road traffic safety directorate

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Yes



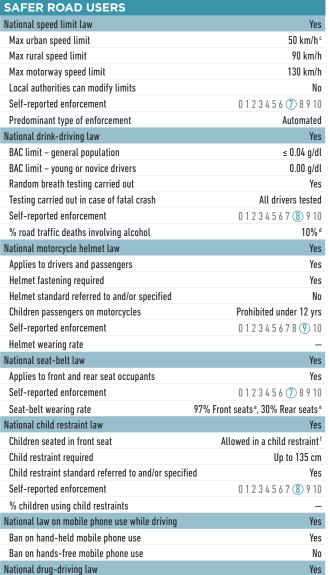
INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK

| Litnuania | |
|---|--|
| Population: 2 908 249 Income group: High | |
| Gross national income per capita: US\$ 14 770 | |

| Lead agency Mi | State Traffic Safety Commission, nistry of Transport and Communications |
|--|---|
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 35%, from 92 to 60 deaths per |
| · · · | 1 million population (2011–2017) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILIT' | 1 |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians cyclists | / Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transpo | t Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2015 | 1 391 568 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 1 295 018 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 37 753 |
| Heavy trucks | 51 941 |
| Buses | 6 856 |
| Other | (|
| /ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | National |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | No |
| National assessment of emergency care syste | ms No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 188 ° (74% M, 26% F |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 6.6 |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 234 ^t |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2 | 016) 81 |
| Police Department Ministry of Interior Died within 20 day | o of orach |

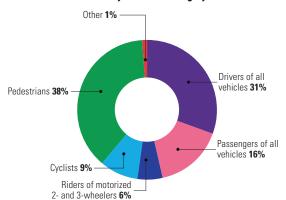
Police Department, Ministry of Interior, Died within 30 days of crash

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details



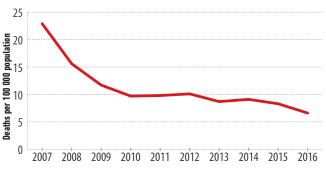
- Can be increased or decreased to an unspecified speed under certain circumstances
- 2016, Lithuanian Traffic Police Service, Ministry of Interior 2016, Road and Transport Research Institute
- If transported in rear-facing restraints, airbag must be deactivated

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, Lithuania Traffic Police Service report

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Police records and Statistics Lithuania





| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|--|
| Lead agency Ministry of Sustainable De | velopment and Infrastructure, Department of Transport |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2011-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 01.01.2017 | 466 472 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 422 073 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 29 253 |
| Heavy trucks | 13 242 |
| Buses | 1 904 |
| Other | 0 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | Some facilities |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | No |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 32 ° (66% M, 34% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 5.4° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 36 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 6.3 b |

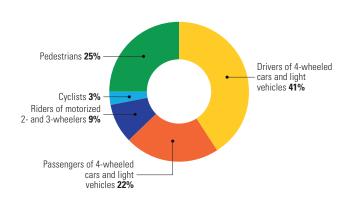
| d | National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies (STALEC), Police Grand-Ducale. Died within 30 days of | |
|---|---|--|
| | crash | |

wHD's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| CATED DOAD HOEDO | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 130 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 ⑦ 8 9 10 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | < 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | < 0.02 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 14% ° |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs d |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456789 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 (7) 8910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 90% Front seats*, 76% Rear seats* |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint |
| Child restraint required | Up to 17 yrs/150 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specif | |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |

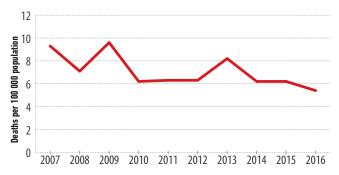
^{2016,} National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies (STATEC), Police Grand-Ducale

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies (STATEC), Police Grand-Ducale

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies (STATEC), Police Grand-Ducale

d And until the child is tall enough to adequately use the foot pegs
2015, TNS ILRES/MDDI
Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system



Malta

Population: 429 362 | Income group: High | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 24 140

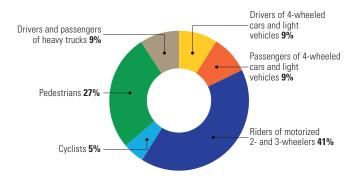


| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Lead agency | Transport Malta |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Fully funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2014-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Partial |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | No |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 358 947 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | _ |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | _ |
| Heavy trucks | _ |
| Buses | _ |
| Other | _ |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | National |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | Yes |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 22° (77% M, 23% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 5.0° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 26 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 6.1 b |

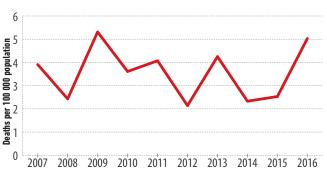
Vital registration data (mortality registry). Died within a year of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 80 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | No |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.02 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | _ |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | No |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Not restricted |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 (9) 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | _ |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint |
| Child restraint required | Up to 3 yrs ^d |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012 3 45678910 |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| | |

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Malta National Mortality Register, Directorate for Health Information and Research

Source: National Statistics Office

87

Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers
 Legislation refers to child restraint use for children up to 12 yrs / 150cm but allows children aged 3 years and over, in the absence of an available restraint, to travel in the rear without a restraint. For children under 3 years, a child restraint shall be mandatorily used



Population: 628 615 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 6 970

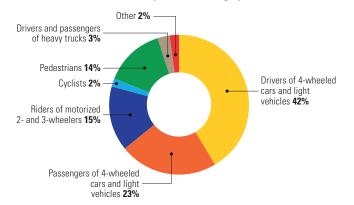
| INSTITUTIONAL | FRAMEWORK | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Lead agency | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | onitoring the implementation improvement of Road Safety |
| Funded in national budge | t | Yes |
| National road safety strate | gy | Yes |
| Funding to implement str | rategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | | 50% (2010-2019) |
| SAFER ROADS A | ND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating requinfrastructure | ired for new road | Yes |
| Design standards for the cyclists | safety of pedestrians / | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of | of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade h | nigh risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in | urban public transport | N |
| SAFER VEHICLE | S | |
| Total registered vehicles fo | or 2016 | 211 219 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light | vehicles | 184 623 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-whee | elers | 4 36 |
| Heavy trucks | | 13 44 |
| Buses | | 1 30 |
| Other | | 7 48 |
| ehicle standards applied | (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | | N |
| Electronic stability contro | ol | N |
| Pedestrian protection | | N |
| Motorcycle anti-lock brak | king system | N |
| POST-CRASH CA | RE | |
| National emergency care | access number | National, single numbe |
| Trauma registry | | Nationa |
| Formal certification for p | rehospital providers | Ye |
| National assessment of e | mergency care systems | Ye |
| DATA | | |
| Reported road traffic fata | lities (2016) | 65 a (80% M, 20% F |
| Reported rate per 100 00 | 00 population (2016) | 10.6 |
| WHO estimated road traff | ic fatalities (2016) | 67 |
| WHO estimated rate per 1 | 00 000 population (2016) | 10.7 |
| | | |

Statistical office of Montenegro (MONSTAT), Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 80 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 130 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.03 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | 0.00 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | _ |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes€ |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 6 78910 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 70% Drivers c, 30% Passengers d |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 6 78910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 40% Front seats d, 5% Rear seats d |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Prohibited under 12 yrs ° |
| Child restraint required | Up to 5 yrs |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specifi | ied No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123(4)5678910 |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | Yes |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |

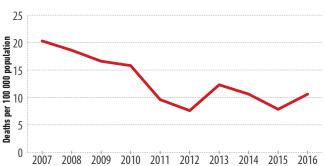
As prescribed by the responsible state administration
2016, Police Directorate
By exception, a child under 3 years can be transported in the front of the vehicle if placed in a rear-facing restraint provided that the airbag is deactivated

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, Police Directorate

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Statistical office of Montenegro (MONSTAT)



Netherlands

Population: 16 987 330 | Income group: High | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 46 310



| INSTITUTIONAL FRA | MEWORK | |
|---|---------------------|--|
| Lead agency | • | rastructure and the Environment, for Mobility and Transport (DGB) |
| Funded in national budget | | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | | ≤140 fatalities (2010-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND | MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for infrastructure | r new road | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety cyclists | of pedestrians / | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of exis | ting roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high ris | sk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban | public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | | |
| Total registered vehicles for 201 | 5 | 10 757 655 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehic | les | 8 794 037 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | | 652 336 |
| Heavy trucks | | 133 889 |
| Buses | | 9 597 |
| Other | | 1 167 796 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNEC | E WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking sy | rstem | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | | |
| National emergency care acces | s number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | | National |
| Formal certification for prehosp | oital providers | No |
| National assessment of emerge | ncy care systems | No |
| DATA | | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities | (2015) | 621 ° (74% M, 26% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 pop | ulation (2015) | 3.7 ª |
| WHO estimated road traffic fata | lities (2016) | 648 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 00 | O population (2016) | 3.8 b |

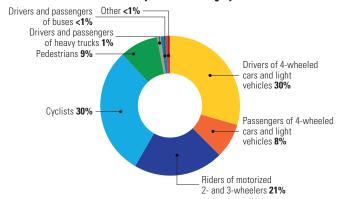
Dutch Statistics, Vital Statistics. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Ye |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/ |
| Max rural speed limit | 80 km/ |
| Max motorway speed limit | 130 km/ |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Ye |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 6 7891 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual and automate |
| National drink-driving law | Ye |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.05 g/d |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.02 g/d |
| Random breath testing carried out | Ye |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | N |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 6 7891 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 11-24% |
| Vational motorcycle helmet law | Ye |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Ye |
| Helmet fastening required | Ye |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Ye |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Not restricte |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234 (5) 67891 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 100% Drivers d, 84% Passengers |
| lational seat-belt law | Ye |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Ye |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 6 7891 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 97% Front seats f, 82% Rear seats |
| Vational child restraint law | Ye |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint |
| Child restraint required | Up to 18 yrs/135 cn |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Ye |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 6 7891 |
| % children using child restraints | - |
| lational law on mobile phone use while driving | Ye |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Ye |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | N |
| lational drug-driving law | Ye |
| 2012 2015 CWOV (| |

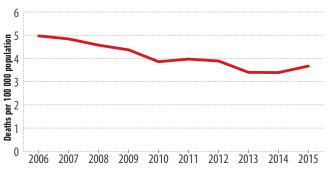
2003-2015, SWOV factsheet DUI 2012, PROV final report 2008, ByOM, Monitoring Bromfietshelmen 2008

2010, BIA report
 Provided that the airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2015. Dutch Statistics

Source: Dutch Statistics





Population: 2 081 206 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 4 980

| INSTITUTIONAL FE | RAMEWORK |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Lead agency | Republic Council on Road Traffic Safety and Coordination Body of the Government of North Macedonia |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strate | gy Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | Reduction of fatalities to EU average, reduction of young driver victims by 30%, and zero child victims (2015 - 2020) |

| or young t | driver victims by 30%, and zero child victims (2015 - 2020) |
|--|--|
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | No |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| otal registered vehicles for 2015 | 442 962 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 383 833 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 10 050 |
| Heavy trucks | 45 830 |
| Buses | 3 243 |
| Other | (|
| ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | No |
| Electronic stability control | No |
| Pedestrian protection | No |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single numbe |
| Trauma registry | Nationa |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Ye |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | Yes |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2015) | 148 a (80% M, 20% F |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2015) | 7.1 |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 134 |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 6.4 |
| DATA Reported road traffic fatalities (2015) Reported rate per 100 000 population (2015) WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | |

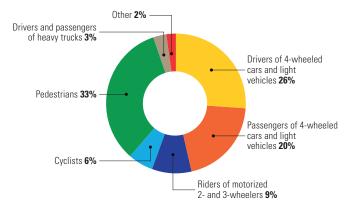
^a Ministry of Interior and State Statistical Office. Died within 30 days of crash

b WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h ° |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 130 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 6 78910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | < 0.01 g/dl d |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234 (5) 678910 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 1% e |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | No |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Not restricted |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234 (5) 678910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 20% Front seats f, 3% Rear seats f |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Prohibited under 12 yrs ⁹ |
| Child restraint required | Up to 5 yrs |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| 6 Con hadinament of the 70 had/h | |

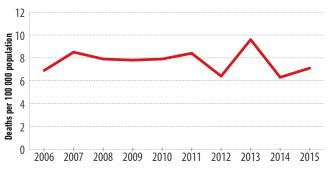
Can be increased up to 70 km/h
In the law ≤ 0.009 g/dl
2015, State Statistical Office and Ministry of Interior
2015, Survey conducted by the Department for traffic and transport
Except for children under 2 years in a rear-facing child restraint if airbag is deactivated

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2015, Ministry of Interior and State Statistical Office

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: State Statistical Office and Ministry of Interior



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWOR | K |
|--|--|
| Lead agency The | e Norwegian Public Road Administration |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Fully funded |
| Fatality reduction target | Deaths and serious injuries ≤500 |
| | (2014-2023) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILIT | Y |
| Audits or star rating required for new road | Yes |
| infrastructure | |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians cyclists | s / Partial |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transpo | rt Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 3 969 612 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 3 147 101 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 305 265 |
| Heavy trucks | 74 622 |
| Buses | 16 258 |
| Other | 426 366 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | National |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care syste | ms Yes |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 135 a (82% M, 18% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 2.6 a |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 143 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2 | (016) 2.7 b |

| а | Statistics | Norway. | Died | within | 30 | davs | of cra | sh | |
|---|------------|---------|------|--------|----|------|--------|----|--|

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

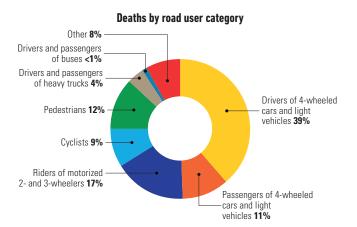
| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|--|--|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 80 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 100 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual and automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.02 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.02 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | Some drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 13%° |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | No |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Not restricted |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 🕕 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 99% Drivers ^d , 99% Passengers ^d |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 🕕 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 96-98% Drivers e, 95-96% Front seats e |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint f |
| Child restraint required | 135-150 cm ⁹ |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or sp | ecified Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 🕕 |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while drivin | g Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |

- 2015, Road safety, environmental and technology department, 2015 state of road safety report
 2010, Statistics Norway
 2016, The Norwegian Public Road Administration (Percentages reflect "urban" and "outside urban" areas,

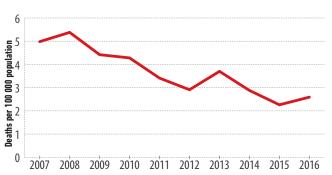
National drug-driving law

2016, The Not wegdan Public Road Administration (Percentages Teneet Circuit and Jourside Groan areas, respectively)
 Provided that the airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint
 Child restraints are required for children under 150 cm. By exception, children of height 135-150 cm can be restrained with a seat belt only if sitting in the rear

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Norwegian Public Roads database (STRAKS)



Source: Statistics Norway



Population: 38 224 408 | Inco Gross national income per capita: US\$ 12 680

| Poland | |
|--------------------------|--|
| ome group: High I | |
| anita: IIS\$ 12 680 | |

| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Lead agency | National Road Safety Council |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2013-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2015 | 27 409 106 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 20 723 423 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 2 531 520 |
| Heavy trucks | 3 098 376 |
| Buses | 109 844 |
| Other | 945 943 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | None |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | No |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 3 026 ° (75% M, 25% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 7.9 a |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 3 698 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 9.7 b |

| а | SEWIK Police Database (Traffic accidents and collisions reporting system). Died within 30 days of crash |
|---|---|
| | WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death |
| | registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details |

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|---|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h ° |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 140 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | < 0.02 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | < 0.02 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456789 1 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 13% ^d |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | No |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Not restricted ^e |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 99% Drivers ^f , 100% Passengers ^f |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 96% Front seats 9, 76% Rear seats 9 |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint h |
| Child restraint required | 135-150 cm ⁱ |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specifi | ied Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % children using child restraints | 93 % ^j |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |

- National drug-driving law

- 60 km/h from 23:00 05:00

 4 2016, SEWiK Police Database (Traffic accidents and collisions reporting system)

 5 Speed limit for motorcycles transporting a child under 7 years is limited to 40 km/h

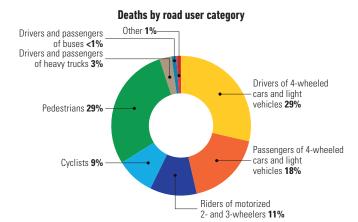
 2015, Ministry of Infrastructure and Development, Using of motorcycle helmet in Poland 2015

 2015, Ministry of Infrastructure and Development, Using of seat belts in Poland 2015

 4 Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing restraint

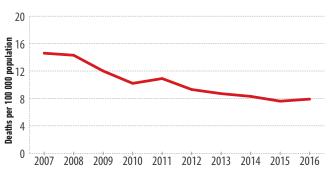
 5 Child restraints are required for children under 150 cm. By exception, children of height 135-150 cm can be restrained with a seat belt only if sitting in the rear

 2015, Ministry of Infrastructure and Development, Using of child restraints device in Poland 2015a



Source: 2016, SEWiK Police Database (Traffic accidents and collisions reporting system)

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: SEWiK Police Database (Traffic accidents and collisions reporting system)

Yes



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWOR | RK |
|--|--|
| Lead agency | National Authority for Road Safety, Ministry of Internal Administration |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 41 deaths per million people (2016-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILIT | ry |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestria cyclists | ns / Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | No |
| Policies & investment in urban public transp | oort Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2015 | 6 590 094 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 5 970 710 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 506 400 |
| Heavy trucks | 98 267 |
| Buses | 14 717 |
| Other | 0 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | National |
| Formal certification for prehospital provider | s Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care sys | tems No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 563 a (77% M, 23% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016 | 5.5° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 768 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population | (2016) 7.4 b |
| A N. C LA C. C. D LO C. L. D L. 2012 00 1 | |

| а | National Authority fo | r Road Safety. | Died within 30 | days of crash |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|

^{*} National Authority for Rodu Salety, Dele William to Udys of Clash:

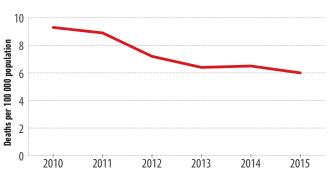
*WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death
registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 120 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456(7)8910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | < 0.05 q/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | < 0.02 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456(7)8910 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 29%° |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 7 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 9 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 98% Drivers °, 97% Passengers ° |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate 9 | 6% Front seats d, 77% Rear seats d |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Prohibited under 12 yrs/135 cm ° |
| Child restraint required | Up to 12 yrs/135 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| % children using child restraints | 91-100% ^d |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| | |

 ^{2015,} National Authority for Road Safety and National Institute of Forensic Medicine and Forensic Sciences (INMLCF)
 2012, Portuguese Road Safety (PRP)
 Except for children under 3 years in rear-facing child restraint with airbag deactivated

Deaths by road user category Other 5% Drivers and passengers of heavy trucks 1% Drivers of 4-wheeled cars and light Pedestrians 22% vehicles 33% Cyclists 6% Passengers of 4-wheeled cars and light vehicles **15%** Riders of motorized 2- and 3-wheelers 18%

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, National Authority for Road Safety, Ministry of Internal Administration

Source: National Authority for Road Safety, Ministry of Internal Administration and National Institute of Statistics



Republic of Moldova

Population: 4 059 608 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 2 120



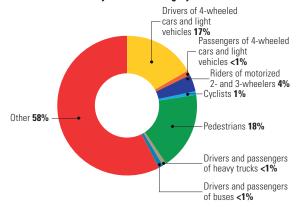
| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Lead agency The Natio | nal Committee on Road safety |
| Funded in national budget | No |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2011-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 894 253 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 547 712 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 37 987 |
| Heavy trucks | 177 781 |
| Buses | 20 971 |
| Other | 109 802 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | No |
| Electronic stability control | No |
| Pedestrian protection | No |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, multiple numbers |
| Trauma registry | Some facilities |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 346 a (76% M, 24% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 9.7° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 394 ^b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 9.7 b |
| A Mational Contactor for Health Management, Died within 20 days of areals | |

National Center for Health Management. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|--|--|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 110 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 110 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual and automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.03 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.03 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 9% ℃ |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 62% Front seats $^{\text{c}}$, 18% Rear seats $^{\text{d}}$ |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Child restraint required | _ e |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specifie | ed No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| % children using child restraints | 50% d |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| . 0047 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |

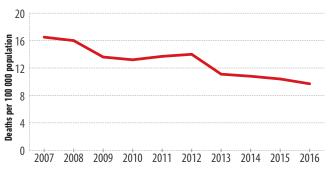
2016, Ministry of Internal Affairs statistics
 2012, Joint report on the statistical data and the public's attitude to road safety in Chisinau and Tiraspol
 The legislation refers to the use of child restraint systems or other means to transport children under 12

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, National Center for Health Management

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: National Center for Health Management



Romania

Population: 19 778 084 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 9 470

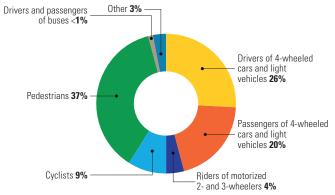


| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWOR | K |
|--|--|
| Lead agency | Interministerial Council for Road Safety |
| Funded in national budget | No |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2011-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILIT | Υ |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrian cyclists | s / Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | No |
| Policies & investment in urban public transpo | ort Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 7 014 661 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 5 472 423 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 119 534 |
| Heavy trucks | 912 790 |
| Buses | 48 803 |
| Other | 461 111 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | None |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care syste | ems Yes |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 1 913 ° (73% M, 27% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 9.6 a |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 2 044 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (| 2016) 10.3 b |

National database (EAC). Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

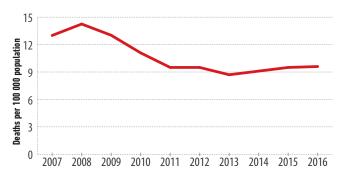
| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 130 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 (7) 8910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.08 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.08 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567(8)910 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 6%° |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | No |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 14 yrs d |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | _ |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint e |
| Child restraint required | Up to 135 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| | |





Trends in reported road traffic deaths

Legislative review conducted by WHO. Vehicle safety data from UNECE WP.29. Other data collected by questionnaire and cleared by Ministry of Internal Affairs.



Source: 2016. National database (EAC)

Source: National database (EAC) and National Institute of Statistics (INS)

 ^{2016,} National database (EAC)
 Children under 14 years allowed to be transported in the motorcycle sidecar and must be held in the arms under 7 years
 If in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction and for rear-facing restraint if airbag is deactivated



Russian Federation

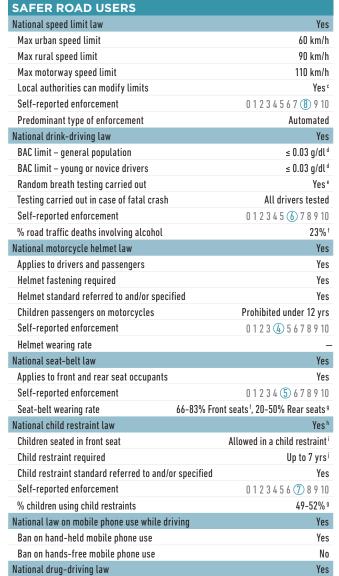
Population: 143 964 512 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 9 720



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAME | WORK |
|---|--|
| Lead agency | The Governmental Commission on Road Safety |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | Reduce deaths by 8 000 (2012-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MO | BILITY |
| Audits or star rating required for new infrastructure | road Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pecyclists | destrians / Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing re | oads No |
| Investments to upgrade high risk loc | ations Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 54 014 259 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 44 698 592 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 2 237 218 |
| Heavy trucks | 3 179 460 |
| Buses | 865 897 |
| Other | 3 033 092 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.2 | 29) |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access numb | per National, single number |
| Trauma registry | Some facilities |
| Formal certification for prehospital p | roviders Yes |
| National assessment of emergency c | are systems No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016 | 20 308 ° (72% M, 25% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population | (2016) 13.9° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (| 2016) 20 938 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 popu | ulation (2016) 14.5 b |

^a Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation. Died within 30 days of crash. Estimates included off-road traffic fatalities

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details.



^c Local authorities can modify national speed limits through the posting of speed signs ^d Law based on breath alcohol concentration (<=0.16 mg/l), values converted on BAC, however, since March 2018, legal sanctions for BAC was established at 0.03 g/dl and above

March 2016, tegal salictions for BAC was established at 0.03 grot and above

Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers

2016, Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation

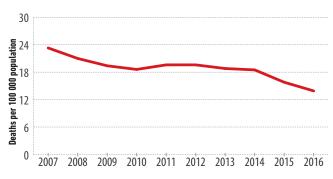
2016, Survey performed by the Russian Public Opinion Research Center, 2016

Since 2017, child restraint systems are the only form of restraint allowed for children under 7 years

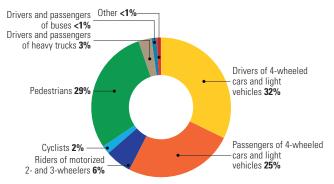
(Affact No. 2017, revision bildren under 12 years when the hearth indextrained at the inscription of the public of the pu (before the 2017 revision, children under 12 years were to be restrained either in a child restraint or before the 2017 (white the control of the control o

children aged 12 years and more can sit in the front without a child restraint For children aged 7-11 years old (included) sitting in the rear, child restraint or seat belt can be used

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Russian Federation



San Marino

Population: 33 203 | Income group: High | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 51 810°



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Lead agency | Working Group on Road Security |
| Funded in national budget | No |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | _ |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Partial |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | No |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 54 956 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 35 369 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 13 109 |
| Heavy trucks | 548 |
| Buses | 76 |
| Other | 5 854 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, multiple numbers |
| Trauma registry | None |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | Yes |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 0 b |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 0.0 b |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 0 c |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 0 ° |

| р. | 20.00 | | , | 0000 |
|------|-----------|------|-----|------|
| Data | available | only | tor | 2008 |

Data available only for 2008
 Information Technology, Data and Statistics Office. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 3. Countries with populations less than 150 000. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

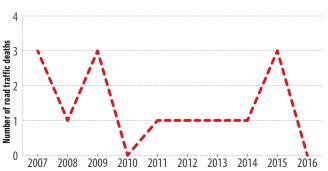
| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 70 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 70 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | No |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual and automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | < 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | < 0.05 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yesd |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | _ |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Not restricted |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456789 1 |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | _ |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint |
| Child restraint required | Up to 150 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10 |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |

d Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Information Technology, Data and Statistics Office



Serbia Population: 8 820 083 | Income group: Middle |

Gross national income per capita: US\$ 5 280



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWO | RK | |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|
| Lead agency | Coordination | Body for Road Traffic Safety |
| Funded in national budget | | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | | 50% (2011-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILI | TY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | | No |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestria cyclists | ins / | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | | No |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public trans | port | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | | 2 282 401 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | | 1 908 449 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | | 63 587 |
| Heavy trucks | | 208 925 |
| Buses | | 9 709 |
| Other | | 91 731 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | | |
| Frontal impact standard | | No |
| Electronic stability control | | No |
| Pedestrian protection | | No |

| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | No |
|--|----------------------------|
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, multiple numbers |
| Trauma registry | Some facilities |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | Yes |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 607 a (82% M, 18% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 8.6 a |
| | |

| а | Databaco of the Ministry | v of Interior on road traffic accidents. Died within 30 days of crash | Ī |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|
| - | Database of the Ministry | y of interior on road traffic accidents, bled within 30 days of crash | |

WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016)

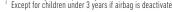
Database of the Milistry of inferior of rode of the Architecture and the Country of the Willing of Cashi WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

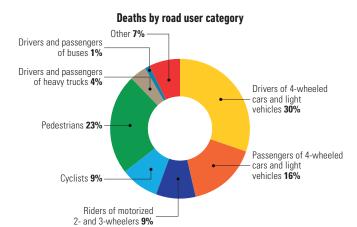
| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h ° |
| Max rural speed limit | 100 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 120 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.03 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | 0.00 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 17% ^d |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 86% Drivers e, 74-87% Passengers e |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 75% Front seats °, 10% Rear seats ° |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Prohibited under 12 yrs f |
| Child restraint required | Up to 3 yrs |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specif | ied Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % children using child restraints | 28% ^d |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |

649 b

7.4 b

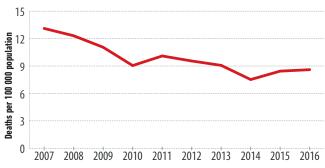
- Can be increased to 80 km/h
 2016, Database of the Ministry of Interior on road traffic accidents
 2016, Road Traffic Safety Agency of Republic of Serbia (percentages for helmet wearing are for mopeds and motorcycles, respectively)
 Except for children under 3 years if airbag is deactivated





Source: 2016, Database of the Ministry of Interior on road traffic accidents

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Statistical Office of the Republic of Serbia and Database of the Ministry of Interior on road traffic





Population: 5 444 218 ▮ Income group: High ▮ Gross national income per capita: US\$ 16 810

| .ead agency Mi | nistry of transport of the Slovak Republic |
|--|--|
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| lational road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2011-2020 |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILIT | Υ |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partia |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrian cyclists | ns / Ye |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Ye |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Ye |
| Policies & investment in urban public transp | ort Ye |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| otal registered vehicles for 2016 | 2 606 41 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 2 388 41 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 126 63 |
| Heavy trucks | 82 56 |
| Buses | 8 80 |
| Other | |
| /ehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Ye |
| Electronic stability control | Ye |
| Pedestrian protection | Ye |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Ye |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single numbe |
| Trauma registry | Non |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | S Ye |
| National assessment of emergency care syst | rems N |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 275 ° (78% M, 22% F |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016 | 5.1 |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 330 |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population | (2016) 6.1 |

Road Accident Database (ISDN). Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 130 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | 0.00 g/dl° |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | 0.00 g/dl° |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 6% d |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | _ |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint® |
| Child restraint required | Up to 150 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |

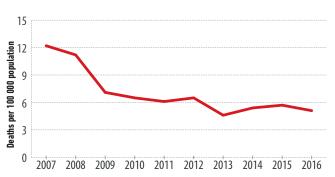
Driving with presence of any alcohol in the body is prohibited
2016, Road Accident Database (ISDN)
Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system

Deaths by road user category Other 3% Drivers and passengers of buses 1% Drivers of 4-wheeled cars and light Pedestrians 29% vehicles 33% Passengers of 4-wheeled Cyclists 8% cars and light vehicles 17% Riders of motorized 2- and 3-wheelers 9%

© World Health Organization 2020. Some rights reserved. This work is available under the CC BY-NC-SA 3.0 IGO license.

Source: 2016, Road Accident Database (ISDN)

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Road Accident Database (SEDN) for 2007-2009; Road Accident Database (ISDN) for 2010-2016; and Statistical Bureau of Stovak Republic





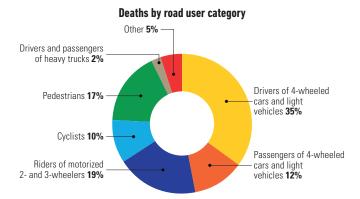
Population: 2 077 862 ▮ Income group: High ▮ Gross national income per capita: US\$ 21 660

| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Lead agency | Slovenian Traffic Safety Agency |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2013-2022) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 1 468 439 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 1 183 476 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 97 418 |
| Heavy trucks | 31 374 |
| Buses | 2 690 |
| Other | 153 481 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | National |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 130° (78% M, 22% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 6.3 a |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 134 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 6.4 b |

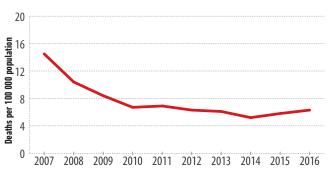
Police records. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h° |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 130 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | 0.00 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 32% ^d |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs ° |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678(9)10 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 92% Front seats f. 69% Rear seats f |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child |
| | restraint ⁹ |
| Child restraint required | Up to 150 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specifie | d No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 9 10 |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| Control of the State of the Sta | |

Can be increased up to 70 km/h
2016, Police records
Only children older than 12 years are allowed to ride as passengers on motorcycles
2016, Slovenian Traffic Safety Agency
Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016. Police database

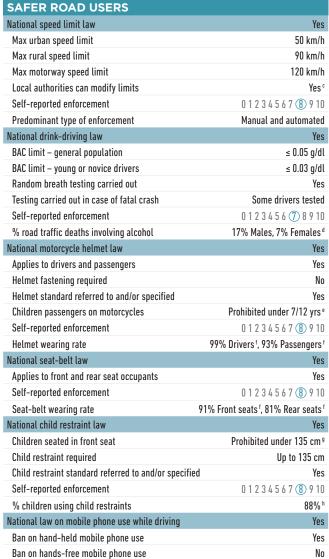
Source: Slovenian Traffic Safety Agency



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Lead agency | Directorate General for Traffic, |
| | Ministry of Internal Administration |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Fully funded |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | per 100 000 population (2011-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2015 | 32 986 384 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 26 876 165 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 5 102 674 |
| Heavy trucks | 526 559 |
| Buses | 60 252 |
| Other | 420 734 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | Some facilities |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 1 810° (77% M, 23% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 3.8 a |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 1 922 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016 | 6) 4.1 b |
| . D | |

| а | Directorate G | General of Tr | affic. Die | ed within 30 | days of crash |
|---|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------|

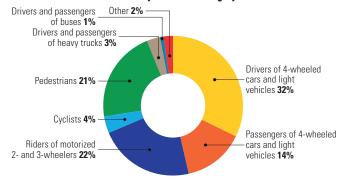
WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in *Global status report on road safety 2018* for full details



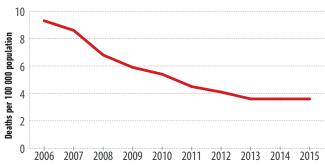
- Road authorities can decrease speed limits on both urban and rural roads. Speed limits can only be increased on urban highways
- 2012, Global Status Report on Alcohol and Health 2014, WHO (percentages for females and males,
- 2012, Global Status Report on Account and health 2014, who (percentages for lennates and mates, respectively)
 In principle, children under 12 years are not allowed to ride as passenger on motorcycles, by exception the minimum age is lowered to 7 years when the driver is one of the parents, or a person authorized by them 2012, Directorate General of Traffic
 Front seating for children under 135 cm is only allowed as an exception if there are no seats in the back or
- all other seats are occupied by children ^h 2012, Directorate General of Traffic.

National drug-driving law

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2015 Directorate General of Traffic

Source: Directorate General of Traffic



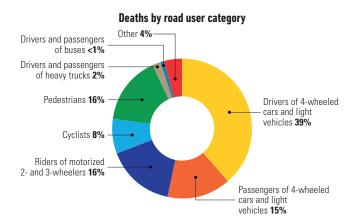
| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Lead agency | Swedish Transport Administration, |
| | Ministry of Enterprise and Innovation |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2007-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 6 102 914 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 5 302 808 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 375 188 |
| Heavy trucks | 81 430 |
| Buses | 13 890 |
| Other | 329 598 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | National |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | No |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 270 a (76% M, 24% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 2.7 a |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 278 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016 |) 2.8 ^b |
| . O((()) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |

| а | Official statistics (Swedish | n Transport Analysis | . Died within 30 da | ays of crash |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| h | WILLOW th I t h t - : | | | - 1 C |

WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

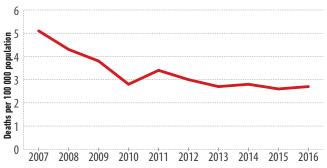
| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 110 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 120 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | < 0.02 g/dl |
| BAC limit - young or novice drivers | < 0.02 g/at < 0.02 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | < 0.02 g/ut Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 24%° |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Not restricted |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 97-99% All Riders d |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 (6) 78910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 96% Front seats*, 90% Rear seats* |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint |
| Child restraint required | Up to 135 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specific | • |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 (6) 78910 |
| % children using child restraints | 96%9 |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | No. |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | NO No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| National drug-univing law | 162 |

2016, In-depth studies of fatal crashes, Swedish Transport Administration
 2016, Travel survey (VTI)
 2016, Swedish Transport Administration, Analysis of road safety development 2016
 Provided that airbag is deactivated if child is in a rear-facing child restraint system
 2013, The Sweden National Road and Transport Research Institute (VTI), The use of seat belts in Sweden 2013.



Source: 2016, STRADA (Swedish Traffic Accident Data Acquisition), Swedish Transport Agency

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Official statistics (Swedish Transport Analysis)

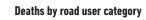


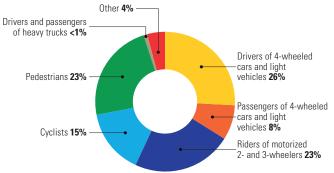
| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Lead agency | Federal Roads Office (FEDRO) |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | No |
| Funding to implement strategy | _ |
| Fatality reduction target | _ |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | No |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 5 980 512 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 4 927 655 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 720 381 |
| Heavy trucks | 53 094 |
| Buses | 14 742 |
| Other | 264 640 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | National |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | No |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 216 ° (70% M, 30% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 2.6° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 223 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 2.7 b |
| 2 Federal Deeds Office Died within 20 december | |

Federal Roads Office. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

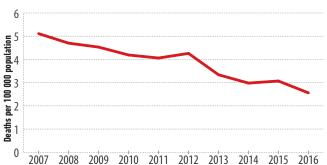
| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 80 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 120 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | _ |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | < 0.05 g/d |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | < 0.01 g/d |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | Some drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 6 78910 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 13% |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | No |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Not restricted |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 9 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 100% Drivers |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Ye |
| Self-reported enforcement | 01234567 (8) 910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate 94% | Front seats d, 86% Rear seats |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restrain |
| Child restraint required | Up to 12 yrs/150 cm |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456 7 8910 |
| % children using child restraints | 93% |
| lational law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| 2017 F. J J. D J. Offic. | |

c 2016, Federal Roads Office
d 2016, Swiss Council for Accident Prevention (BFU)
Children under 12 years and less than 150 cm shall be placed in a child restraint
2012, Swiss Council for Accident Prevention (BFU)





Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Federal Roads Office

Source: Swiss Federal Statistical Office



Gross national income per capita: US\$ 1 110



| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|---|
| Lead agency Department | ent of the State Automobile Inspection, Ministry of Internal Affairs |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded |
| Fatality reduction target | _ |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Partial |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 439 972 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 380 496 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 4 546 |
| Heavy trucks | 39 261 |
| Buses | 15 669 |
| Other | 0 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | No |
| Electronic stability control | No |
| Pedestrian protection | No |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | National |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care system | s No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 427 a (72% M, 28% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 4.9° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 1 577 (95% CI 1 449 - 1 704) b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (20 | 16) 18.1 ^b |

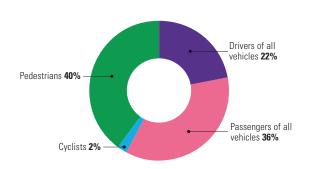
| а | Department of the State Automobile Inspection, Ministry of Internal Affairs. Died within 7 days of crash |
|---|--|
| b | WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 4. Countries/areas without eligible |
| | death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full |
| | details |

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 60 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 110 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 (9) 10 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | _c |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | _c |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 4% d |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345 6 78910 |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012 3 45678910 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | _ |
| National child restraint law | No |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint e |
| Child restraint required | _f |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | _ |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | No |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |
| | |

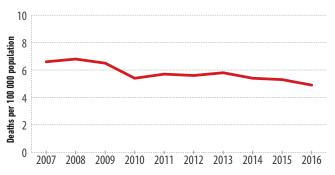
Not based on BAC

d 2016, Department of the State Automobile Inspection, Ministry of Internal Affairs.
Front seating of children under 12 years allowed if a child restraint is being used
Legislation refers to child restraints or "other means" to secure children under 12 years but allows the transport of children under 12 years on the knees of an adult passenger seated in the back with the seat belt fastened

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016, Department of the State Automobile Inspection, Ministry of Internal Affairs

| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEW | ORK |
|---|---|
| Lead agency Hi | gher Board of Road Safety, Ministry of Interior |
| Funded in national budget | No |
| National road safety strategy | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | Fully funded |
| Fatality reduction target | 50% (2011-2020) |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBI | LITY |
| Audits or star rating required for new roa infrastructure | ad Partial |
| Design standards for the safety of pedes cyclists | strians / Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing road | s Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk location | ns Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public tra | ansport Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 21 090 424 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 17 040 996 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 3 003 733 |
| Heavy trucks | 825 334 |
| Buses | 220 361 |
| Other | 0 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes |
| Electronic stability control | Yes |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | r National, single number |
| Trauma registry | Some facilities |
| Formal certification for prehospital prov | iders Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care | systems Yes |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 7 300° (78% M, 22% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (| 2016) 4.44 |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (20 | 7 488 |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 populat | tion (2016) 9.4 ^t |
| | |

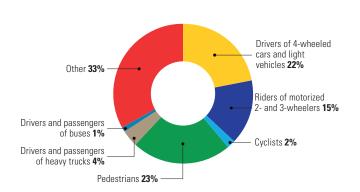
Directorate General For Security. Died within 30 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|---|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 50 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 110 km/h ° |
| Max motorway speed limit | 120 km/h ° |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 9 10 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual and automated |
| lational drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.05 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 3% ^d |
| lational motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | No |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Not restricted |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 9 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | 75% All riders e |
| lational seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 9 10 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | 50% Drivers ^f , 41% Front seats ^f |
| National child restraint law | Yes |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint 9 |
| Child restraint required | Up to 36 kg/135 cm h |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678 (9) 10 |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | Yes |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |

- Ministry of Interior can increase speed limits by 20 km/h for automobiles
 2012, Turkish National Police
 2016, Directorate General for Security

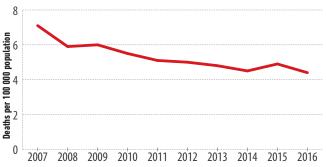
- 2016, Directional solened till secondy
 2013, 2016 Turkey Analysis: Follow-up study on driver and front seat-belt use
 Provided that airbag is deactivated for children travelling in a rear-facing restraint
 Child restraints are required for children under 150cm, by exception children of height 135-150 cm can be restrained by a seat belt only if they sit in the back

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2016, Accident Reporting Database

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Directorate General for Security

Legislative review conducted by WHO. Vehicle safety data from UNECE WP.29. Other data collected by questionnaire and cleared by Ministry of Interior.





Population: 5 662 544 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 6 670

| INSTITUTIONAL FRA | MEWORK | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Lead agency Ministry of Health and Medical Industry of Turkmenistan | | |
| Funded in national budget | | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | | Yes |
| Funding to implement strategy | | Fully funded |
| Fatality reduction target | | _ |
| SAFER ROADS AND | MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required f infrastructure | r new road | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety cyclists | of pedestrians / | Partial |
| Inspections / star rating of exis | ting roads | No |
| Investments to upgrade high ri | sk locations | Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban | public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | | |
| Total registered vehicles | | - |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehic | les | _ |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | | _ |
| Heavy trucks | | _ |
| Buses | | _ |
| Other | | _ |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNEC | E WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | | No |
| Electronic stability control | | No |
| Pedestrian protection | | No |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking s | /stem | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE | | |
| National emergency care acces | s number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | | Some facilities |
| Formal certification for prehos | oital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emerg | ency care systems | No |
| DATA | | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities | (2016) | 543 a (66% M, 34% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 pop | ulation (2016) | 9.6° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fat | lities (2016) | 823 (95% CI 765 - 880) b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 00 | Oppulation (2016) | 14.5 b |

Statistical report of the State Committee on Statistics. Died within 7 days of crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 4. Countries/areas without eligible death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

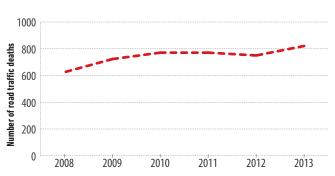
| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|--|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 60 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 110 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012345678910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual and automated |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | < 0.05 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | < 0.05 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456789 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | _ |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | No |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 (9) 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456789 1 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | _ |
| National child restraint law | No |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint $^{\mbox{\tiny c}}$ |
| Child restraint required | d |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | _ |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| N/ abilduan | _ |
| % children using child restraints | |
| % children using child restraints National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| | Yes Yes |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | |

^c Law does not specifically refer to child restraint system but to "special seating equipment" for children

Deaths by road user category



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Traffic Police, Ministry of Internal Affairs, Report 1-accident Report on road traffic accidents

under 12 years

d Special seating equipment for children under 12 years is mentioned only in relation with front seating



Population: 44 438 624 | In Gross national income per capita: US\$ 2 310

| Ukraine | |
|------------------------|--|
| ncome group: Middle | |
| nor conitat LICC 2 210 | |

| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Lead agency | No |
| Funded in national budget | _ |
| National road safety strategy | No |
| Funding to implement strategy | _ |
| Fatality reduction target | _ |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBILITY | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestrians / cyclists | Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk locations | No |
| Policies & investment in urban public transport | Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2014 | 14 433 709 |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 9 162 795 |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 1 725 447 |
| Heavy trucks | 2 063 276 |
| Buses | 324 151 |
| Other | 1 158 040 |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | No |
| Electronic stability control | No |
| Pedestrian protection | No |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | None |
| Formal certification for prehospital providers | Yes |
| National assessment of emergency care systems | No |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 4 687 a (76% M, 24% F) |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 12.4 a |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (2016) | 6 089 b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | 13.7 b |

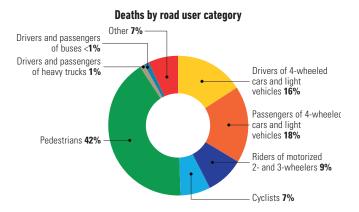
State Statistics Service of Ukraine. Unlimited time period following crash
 WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|--|--|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 60 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 90 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | 130 km/h |
| Local authorities can modify limits | Yes |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012 (3) 45678910 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | _ |
| National drink-driving law | Yes |
| BAC limit – general population | ≤ 0.02 g/dl |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | ≤ 0.02 g/dl |
| Random breath testing carried out | No |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | All drivers tested |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 7%° |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs/145 cm |
| Self-reported enforcement | 012 3 45678910 |
| | |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| Helmet wearing rate National seat-belt law | Yes |
| , and the second | Yes Yes |
| National seat-belt law | |
| National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants | Yes |
| National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement | Yes |
| National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate | Yes 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 — |
| National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law | Yes 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 — Yes d |
| National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat | Yes 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes d Allowed in a child restraint® |
| National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat Child restraint required | Yes 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes Allowed in a child restraint e d |
| National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat Child restraint required Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | Yes 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 - Yes d Allowed in a child restrainte - d No |
| National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat Child restraint required Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified Self-reported enforcement | Yes 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 - Yes d Allowed in a child restrainte - d No |
| National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat Child restraint required Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified Self-reported enforcement % children using child restraints | Yes 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Yes Allowed in a child restraint No 0 1 ② 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 — |
| National seat-belt law Applies to front and rear seat occupants Self-reported enforcement Seat-belt wearing rate National child restraint law Children seated in front seat Child restraint required Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified Self-reported enforcement % children using child restraints National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes 0 1 2 ③ 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 |

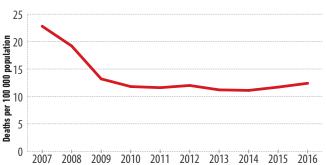
c 2016, State Statistics Service of Ukraine

The legislation refers to the use of "special means" to be used in conjunction with the seat belt to restrain children under 12 years and 145 cm

No specific reference to child restraint but to "special means" for children under 145 cm and 12 years sitting in the front



Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: 2016. State Statistics Service of Ukraine

Source: State Statistics Service of Ukraine



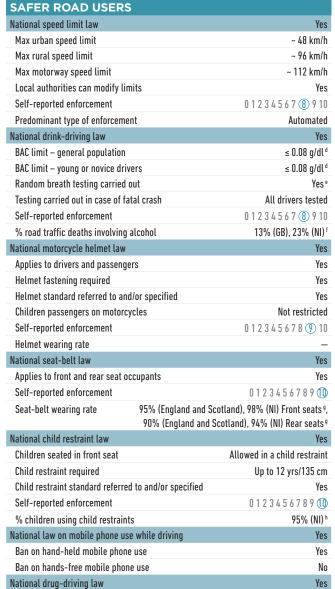
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland



Population: 65 788 572 | Income group: High | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 42 390

| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWO | ORK . | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Divi Depa | Department for Transport (Great Britain); Transport - Policy, Planning and Partnership sion (Wales); Transport Scotland (Scotland); artment for Infrastructure (Northern Ireland) | | | | |
| Funded in national budget | Yes | | | | |
| National road safety strategy | Yes | | | | |
| Funding to implement strategy | Partially funded | | | | |
| Fatality reduction target | 40-60% a | | | | |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBIL | ITY | | | | |
| Audits or star rating required for new road infrastructure | Yes | | | | |
| Design standards for the safety of pedestr cyclists | rians / Yes | | | | |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes | | | | |
| Investments to upgrade high risk location | s Yes | | | | |
| Policies & investment in urban public tran | sport Yes | | | | |
| SAFER VEHICLES | | | | | |
| Total registered vehicles for 2016 | 38 388 214 | | | | |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | 35 681 940 | | | | |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | 1 270 216 | | | | |
| Heavy trucks 5 | | | | | |
| Buses 16 | | | | | |
| Other 751 | | | | | |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | | | | | |
| Frontal impact standard | Yes | | | | |
| Electronic stability control | Yes | | | | |
| Pedestrian protection | Yes | | | | |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | Yes | | | | |
| POST-CRASH CARE | | | | | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number | | | | |
| Trauma registry | Subnational | | | | |
| Formal certification for prehospital provid | ers Yes | | | | |
| National assessment of emergency care s | ystems No | | | | |
| DATA | | | | | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2015) | 1 804 ^b (76% M, 24% F) | | | | |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (20 | 015) 2.8° | | | | |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (201 | 6) 2 019° | | | | |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 population (2016) | | | | | |
| - 111 1 1001 0 11 11001 111 11 11001 10001 00 | | | | | |

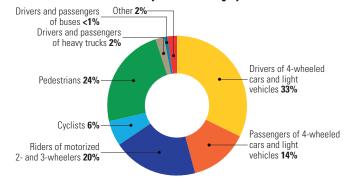
- Wales 40%; Scotland 40%; NI at least 60% (2004-2008 average to 2020)
- Page 40%, Scottland 40%, In all least of M. 2004-2000 areting to 2007). Department for Transport, Road accidents acoust stored to the statistics (Great Britain), Police Recorded Injury Road Traffic Collision Statistics (Northern Ireland). Defined as died within 30 days of crash
- WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details



- d In Scotland legal BAC limit is ≤ 0.05g/dl
- Legislation requires probable cause to test drivers

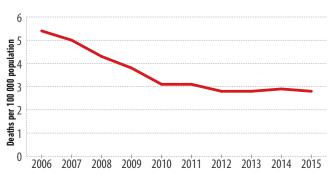
 2014, Police Services of Northern Island statistics (NI); Department for Transport Statistical Release 2016
- 9 2014, Seatbelt and mobile phone use surveys 2014 (England and Scotland); Survey of Seat Belt Wearing
- h 2014, Northern Ireland Survey of Seat Belt Wearing (figure for all ages and for children seated in the back)

Deaths by road user category



Source: 2015, Department for Transport, Road accidents and safety statistics (Great Britain), Police Recorded Injury Road Traffic Collision Statistics (Northern Ireland)

Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Department for Transport, Road accidents and safety statistics (Great Britain), Police Recorded Injury Road Traffic Collision Statistics (Northern Ireland)



Uzbekistan

Population: 31 446 796 | Income group: Middle | Gross national income per capita: US\$ 2 220

| INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWO | ORK |
|---|--|
| Lead agency | State Service on Traffic Safety, Ministry of Internal Affairs of Republic of Uzbekistan |
| Funded in national budget | Yes |
| National road safety strategy | No |
| Funding to implement strategy | _ |
| Fatality reduction target | _ |
| SAFER ROADS AND MOBIL | LITY |
| Audits or star rating required for new roa infrastructure | d Yes |
| Design standards for the safety of pedest cyclists | trians / Yes |
| Inspections / star rating of existing roads | Yes |
| Investments to upgrade high risk location | ns Yes |
| Policies & investment in urban public tra | nsport Yes |
| SAFER VEHICLES | |
| Total registered vehicles | - |
| Cars and 4-wheeled light vehicles | _ |
| Motorized 2- and 3-wheelers | _ |
| Heavy trucks | _ |
| Buses | _ |
| Other | _ |
| Vehicle standards applied (UNECE WP.29) | |
| Frontal impact standard | No |
| Electronic stability control | No |
| Pedestrian protection | No |
| Motorcycle anti-lock braking system | No |
| POST-CRASH CARE | |
| National emergency care access number | National, single number |
| Trauma registry | _ |
| Formal certification for prehospital provide | ders - |
| National assessment of emergency care s | systems – |
| DATA | |
| Reported road traffic fatalities (2016) | 2 496 ª |
| Reported rate per 100 000 population (2 | 016) 7.9° |
| WHO estimated road traffic fatalities (201 | 16) 3 617 ^b |
| WHO estimated rate per 100 000 populati | on (2016) 11.5 b |

| State service on Traffic Safety, Ministry of Internal Affairs of Republic of Uzbekistan. Died within 30 days o | f |
|--|---|
| rrach | |

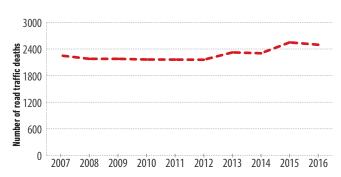
crash
WHO's method to obtain comparable country estimates: Group 1. Countries/areas with good death
registration data. See explanatory note 3 in Global status report on road safety 2018 for full details

| SAFER ROAD USERS | |
|---|------------------------------|
| National speed limit law | Yes |
| Max urban speed limit | 70 km/h |
| Max rural speed limit | 100 km/h |
| Max motorway speed limit | No |
| Local authorities can modify limits | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (8) 9 10 |
| Predominant type of enforcement | Manual |
| National drink-driving law | Yes ^c |
| BAC limit – general population | _ |
| BAC limit – young or novice drivers | _ |
| Random breath testing carried out | Yes |
| Testing carried out in case of fatal crash | _ |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456789 🕕 |
| % road traffic deaths involving alcohol | 4% d |
| National motorcycle helmet law | Yes |
| Applies to drivers and passengers | Yes |
| Helmet fastening required | Yes |
| Helmet standard referred to and/or specified | No |
| Children passengers on motorcycles | Prohibited under 12 yrs |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0123456789 10 |
| Helmet wearing rate | _ |
| National seat-belt law | Yes |
| Applies to front and rear seat occupants | No |
| Self-reported enforcement | 0 1 2 3 4 (5) 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Seat-belt wearing rate | _ |
| National child restraint law | No |
| Children seated in front seat | Allowed in a child restraint |
| Child restraint required | _ |
| Child restraint standard referred to and/or specified | _ |
| Self-reported enforcement | _ |
| % children using child restraints | _ |
| National law on mobile phone use while driving | Yes |
| Ban on hand-held mobile phone use | Yes |
| Ban on hands-free mobile phone use | Yes |
| National drug-driving law | Yes |

Deaths by road user category



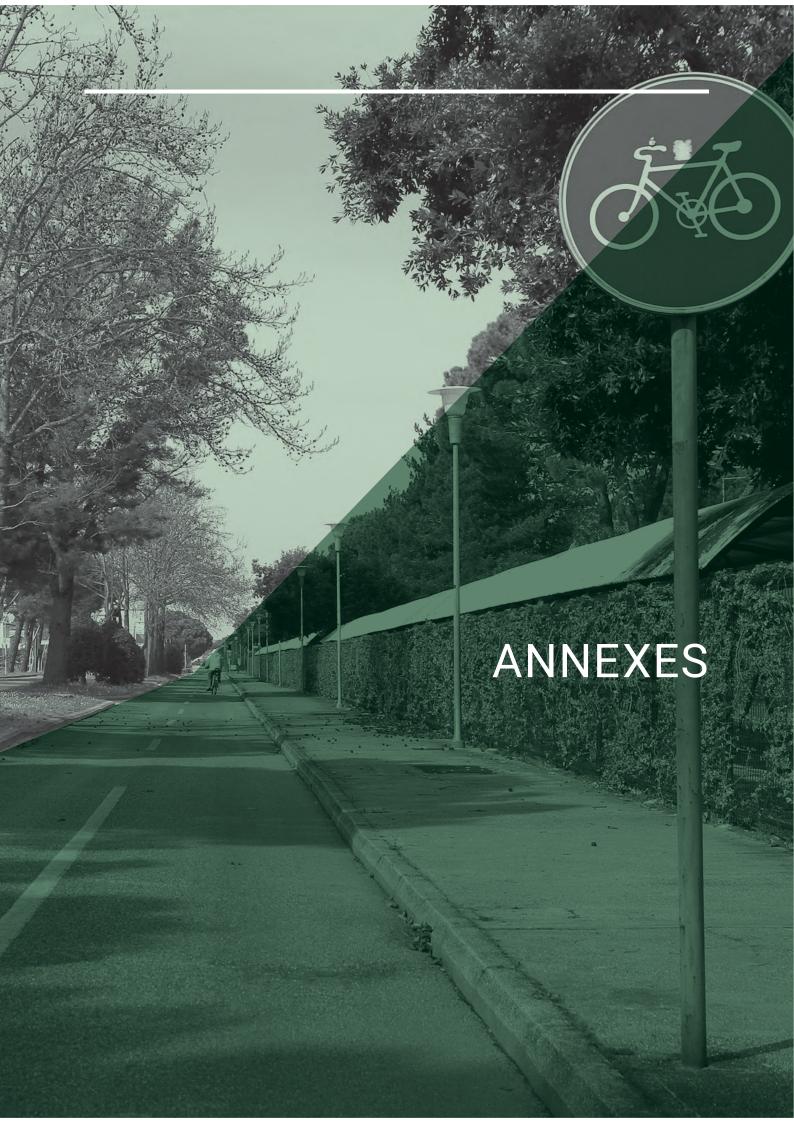
Trends in reported road traffic deaths



Source: Statistics of State Service on Traffic Safety, Ministry of Internal Affairs of Republic of Uzbekistan

Not based on BAC 2016, Statistics of State Road Safety Service





ANNEX 1

NATIONAL DATA COORDINATORS

National data coordinators by country/area shown in Table A1.1.

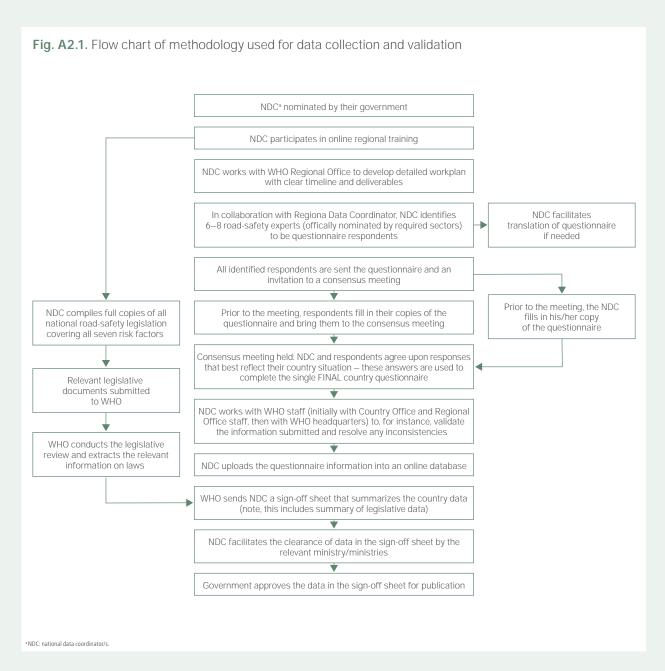
Table A1.1. National data coordinators

| | Name of national | | Name of national |
|---|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Country | data coordinator(s) | Country | data coordinator(s) |
| Albania | Gentiana Qirjako | Lithuania | Aida Laukaitienė |
| Armenia | Kristina Gyurjyan | Luxembourg | Scharel Lehners |
| Austria | Martin Labuda | Malta | Beatrice Farrugia |
| Belarus | Aleksandr Beletski | Montenegro | Svetlana Stojanović |
| Belgium | Wouter Van den Berghe | Netherlands | Peter Mak |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | Dalibor Pejović Alen Seranic Elma Sokic | North Macedonia | Fimka Tozija |
| Bulgaria | Galia Tsolova | Norway | Guro Ranes |
| Croatia | Ivana Brkić Biloš | Poland | Krystian Warda |
| Cyprus | Vasos Scoutellas | Portugal | Miguel Telo de Arriaga |
| Czechia | Alena Švancarová | Republic of Moldova | Tatiana Zatic |
| Denmark | Lartey Lawson | Romania | Bogdan Pop |
| Estonia | Reigo Ude | Russian Federation | Sergey Ryzhov |
| Finland | Riikka Rajamäki | San Marino | Andrea Gualtieri |
| France | Joël Valmain | Serbia | Marija Markovic |
| Georgia | Tamar Chachava | Slovakia | Zora Brucháčová |
| Germany ^a | _ | Slovenia | Andraž Murkovič |
| Greece | Georgios Yannis | Spain | Martha Molina Olivas |
| Hungary | Péter Csizmadia | Sweden | Matts-Åke Belin |
| Iceland | Gunnar Gunnarsson | Switzerland | Christoph Jahn Maja Ouertani |
| Israel | Kobi Peleg | Tajikistan | Abduvali Razzakov |
| Italy | Maria Giuseppina Lecce | Turkey | Kayhan Keser |
| Kazakhstan | Nurlan Batpenov | Ukraine | Iurii Chornyi |
| Kyrgyzstan | Samatbek Toimatov | United Kingdom | Mark Bellis |
| Latvia | Eva Ramuse | Uzbekistan | Azizov Mirklhakim |
| ^a Questionnaire completed by Horst Sch | nulzes. | | |

ANNEX 2

METHODOLOGY

A rigorous methodology for data collection was used (Fig. A2.1). This involved systematically gathering data and other information from each responding country in a four-phase process, primarily led by a government-appointed national data coordinator.



First, a self-administered questionnaire was completed in each country by respondents from ministries including health, transport, police, national highway agency, emergency care, education, interior, national statistics office and, where relevant, nongovernmental organizations. Secondly, respondents were encouraged to hold a consensus meeting and agree on the data that best represented their country. Thirdly, WHO headquarters and regional technical staff validated the final data submitted for each responding country by checking them against independent databases and other sources. Lastly, approval to include the final data in this report was obtained from the national data coordinator and/or government officials.

Some data presented in this report were obtained from the WHO Global Health Estimates (1): this is clearly stated where applicable.

The questionnaire covered the following areas, which included indicators such as:

- → the existence of a lead agency for road safety;
- → national strategies and targets relating to reductions in road-traffic deaths;
- → data on the magnitude of the road-traffic injury problem;
- → policy and practices on infrastructure;
- → legislation and enforcement on a number of key risk factors speed, drink-driving and seat-belt and helmet use; and
- → services to address the post-crash situation.

This report presents data from 51 countries that participated in the survey out of a total of 53 countries of the WHO European Region. National counterparts from Andorra and Monaco were not able to participate in the survey. Subanalyses by country income and subregional grouping are offered to identify inequalities in the Region. Analyses by income level include 30 high-income countries and 21 low- and middle-income countries, as defined by the World Bank (2). Analyses by subregion include 28 European Union countries and the 11 countries comprising the Commonwealth of Independent States. Together, these countries represent almost 100% of the Region's 916 million people. Progress in the Region is also analysed against results from 48 Member States in the base survey conducted in 2013.

REFERENCES

- 1. WHO global health estimates 2016 summary tables: deaths by cause, age and sex, by WHO region, 2000–2016. In: World Health Organization [website]. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2016 (https://www.who.int/healthinfo/global_burden_disease/estimates/en/index1.html, accessed 20 February 2020).
- 2. World Bank open data [online database]. In: World Bank [website]. Washington (DC): World Bank; 2019 (https://data.worldbank.org, accessed 20 February 2020).

ANNEX 3

ESTIMATION OF TOTAL ROAD-TRAFFIC DEATHS

INTRODUCTION

This annex gives an overview of the methodology used to generate WHO estimates of road-traffic deaths in 2016 for all Member States of the WHO European Region. The estimates for the 51 countries that participated in the questionnaire and the methodological approach for each country are summarized in Table A3.1.

Table A3.1. Summary of methodology used per country

| Country | Approaches to estimation | Country grouping | Latest year of death registration data | Reported data (2016) | Source of reported data | Time frame | WHO Global Health Estimates (2016) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---|
| Albania | 4 | Group 4 | - | 269 | Interior | 30 days | 399 |
| Armenia | 1.1 | Group 1 | _ | 267 | Statistics | 30 days | 461 |
| Austria | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 432 | Statistics | 30 days | 452 |
| Azerbaijan | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2007 | 759 | Interior | 7 days | 845 |
| Belarus | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2011 | 588 | Interior | 30 days | 841 |
| Belgium | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2014 | 637 | Statistics | 30 days | 657 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 4 | Group 4 | - | 318 | Interior | 30 days | 552 |
| Bulgaria | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2014 | 708 | Interior | 30 days | 730 |
| Croatia | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 307 | Interior | 30 days | 340 |
| Cyprus | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 46 | Interior | 30 days | 60 |
| Czechia | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2015 | 611 | _ | 30 days | 630 |
| Denmark | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 211 | Interior | 30 days | 227 |
| Estonia | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 71 | Interior | 30 days | 80 |
| Finland | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2015 | 252 | Statistics | 30 days | 260 |
| France | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2014 | 3 477 | Intersectoral | 30 days | 3 585 |
| Georgia | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2014 | 581 | Interior | 30 days | 599 |
| Germany | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 3 206 | Statistics | 30 days | 3 327 |
| Greece | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2014 | 824 | Statistics | 30 days | 1 026 |
| Hungary | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 607 | Statistics | 30 days | 756 |
| Iceland | 1.1 | Group 1 | 2016 | 18 | Transport | 30 days | 22 |
| Ireland | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2014 | 188 | Transport | 30 days | 194 |

Table A3.1 contd

| | Approaches | Country | Latest year of death registration | Reported | Source of | | WHO Global Health Estimates |
|------------------------|---------------|----------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Country | to estimation | grouping | data | data (2016) | reported data | Time frame | (2016) |
| Malta | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2014 | 22 | Vital registration | 365 days | 26 |
| Israel | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2015 | 335 | Statistics | 30 days | 345 |
| Italy | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2014 | 3 428 (2015) | Statistics | 30 days | 3 333 |
| Kazakhstan | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 2 625 | Statistics | 30 days | 3 158 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 812 | Statistics | 365 days | 916 |
| Latvia | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 158 | Interior | 30 days | 184 |
| Lithuania | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 192 | Interior | 30 days | 234 |
| Luxembourg | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2015 | 32 | Statistics | 30 days | 36 |
| Montenegro | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2009 | 65 | Statistics | 30 days | 67 |
| Netherlands | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2015 | 621 (2015) | Statistics | 30 days | 648 |
| North Macedonia | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2013 | 148 (2015) | Interior | 30 days | 134 |
| Norway | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 135 | Statistics | 30 days | 143 |
| Poland | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 3 026 | Interior | 30 days | 3 698 |
| Portugal | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2014 | 563 | Interior | 30 days | 768 |
| Republic of Moldova | 1.1 | Group 1 | 2016 | 346 | Health | 30 days | 394 |
| Romania | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 1 913 | _ | 30 days | 2 044 |
| Russian Federation | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2011 | 20 308 | Interior | 30 days | 20 938 |
| San Marino | 3 | Group 3 | 2015 | 0 | Statistics | 30 days | 0 |
| Serbia | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 607 | Interior | 30 days | 649 |
| Slovakia | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2014 | 275 | Statistics | 30 days | 330 |
| Slovenia | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2015 | 130 | Police | 30 days | 134 |
| Spain | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 1 810 | Transport | 30 days | 1 922 |
| Sweden | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 270 | Transport | 30 days | 278 |
| Switzerland | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2015 | 216 | Transport | 30 days | 223 |
| Tajikistan | 4 | Group 4 | - | 427 | Interior | 7 days | 1 577 |
| Turkey | 1.3 | Group 1 | 2015 | 7300 | Interior | 30 days | 9 782 |
| Turkmenistan | 4 | Group 4 | - | 543 | Statistics | 7 days | 823 |
| Ukraine | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2012 | 4 687 | Statistics | Unlimited | 6 089 |
| United Kingdom | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2015 | 1 804 (2015) | Transport | 30 days | 2 019 |
| Uzbekistan | 1.2 | Group 1 | 2014 | 2 496 | Interior | 30 days | 3 617 |

Countries were categorized in four groups, based on the completeness of capture and classification by cause of deaths in national vital registration systems. Table A3.2 provides an overview of the country grouping. The estimation methodology for each group is described in detail below.

Table A3.2. Overview of the country grouping and the methods used to obtain comparable country estimates

| Estimation method | Country |
|--|--|
| GROUP 1 Countries with good death registration data | |
| → Group 1.1 | Armenia, Iceland, Republic of Moldova |
| → Group 1.2 | Austria, Belarus, Croatia, Cyprus, Denmark, Estonia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russian Federation, Serbia, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan |
| → Group 1.3 | Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechia, Finland, France, Georgia, Ireland, Israel, Luxembourg, Montenegro, Netherlands, North Macedonia, Slovenia, Switzerland, Turkey |
| GROUP 2 Countries with other sources of cause of death information | No application to any WHO European Region Member State |
| GROUP 3 Countries with populations less than 150 000 | San Marino |
| GROUP 4 Countries without eligible death registration data | Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan |

APPROACHES TO ESTIMATION

Group 1. Countries with death registration data

This group includes 45 countries with death registration data that meet the following completeness criteria: completeness for the year estimated at 80% or more; or average completeness for the decade, including the country-year, was 80% or more. Total road-traffic deaths were calculated from the death registration data and population data reported to WHO as follows.

Injury deaths classified as "undetermined intent" were redistributed pro rata across all unintentional and intentional injury categories within age—sex groups. These data were used to compute age—sex-specific death rates for road-traffic deaths. Where completeness was assessed at less than 100%, death rates were adjusted for incompleteness by multiplying by (100/ completeness %). These death rates were applied to the United Nations estimates of population by five-year age group and sex (1) to estimate total road-traffic deaths for each country-year.

These countries fall into three further categories.

- **1.1** Countries with death registration data for year 2016 where the estimated road-traffic deaths for 2016 exceeded the number reported from the surveillance system. The death registration-based estimate is used. This category contains three countries (Armenia, Iceland and the Republic of Moldova).
- 1.2 Countries where the latest death registration data submitted to WHO are earlier than 2015 but not earlier than 2007. Deaths in year 2016 were estimated based on a projection of the most recent death registration data using the trends in reported surveillance data: this category contains 28 countries (Austria, Belarus, Croatia, Cyprus, Denmark, Estonia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, the Russian Federation, Serbia, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, Ukraine, the United Kingdom and Uzbekistan).
- 1.3 Countries where the reported number of road-traffic deaths adjusted to unlimited time for 2016 exceeded the estimate based on death registration data. For 15 countries, the reported road-traffic deaths were used for year 2016 (Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechia, Finland, France, Georgia, Ireland, Israel, Luxembourg, Montenegro, the Netherlands, North Macedonia, Slovenia, Switzerland and Turkey).

Group 2. Countries with other sources of information on causes of death

In the WHO European Region, no countries fall under this grouping. For countries in other WHO regions that fall into this group, the regression method described below was used to project forward from the most recent year for which an estimate of total road-traffic deaths was available.

Group 3. Countries with populations less than 150 000

Regression estimates were not used for countries with populations less than 150 000 and which did not have eligible death registration data. The reported deaths were used directly without adjustment. This category contains one country (San Marino).

Group 4. Countries without eligible death registration data

For four countries (Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Tajikistan and Ukraine) without death registration data at least 80% complete and with populations greater than 150 000, a regression model was used to estimate total road-traffic deaths. As for the first report, a negative binomial regression model, appropriate for modeling non-negative integer count data (number of road-traffic deaths) (2,3), was used. A likelihood ratio test was used to assess that the negative binomial model provided a better fit to the data than a Poisson model (where the variance of the data is constrained to equal the mean):

(1)
$$InN = C + \beta 1X1 + \beta 2X2 + ... + \beta nXn + InPop + \epsilon$$

where N is the total road-traffic deaths (for a country-year), C is a constant term, Xi are a set of explanatory covariates, Pop is the population for the country-year, and ϵ is the negative binomial error term. Population was used as exposure, making it possible to interpret the coefficients (β i) for the independent variables as effects on rates rather than a count. In a previous study, this type of model was used to represent

"accident proneness" (4). Karlaftis & Tarko (5) have also found a negative binomial regression model to be appropriate for counting data such as road-traffic fatalities.

The parameters β 1, β 2, β 3 ··· β n (equation 1) were estimated by fitting the negative binomial regression model to estimated total road-traffic deaths for all country-years in the range 2000-2016 meeting the completeness criteria. By using the number of road-traffic deaths from countries from group 1 described above, we chose three models (Models A, B and C) that had good in-sample- and out-of-sample fit, and for which all the covariates were statistically significant and overall estimation is the average of the prediction of these three best models. See Table A3.3 for a detailed description of the covariates used for the regression model.

Table A3.3. Covariates used in the model

| Independent variables | Description | Source of information | Included in models |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| In (Gross Domestic Product (GDP)) | World Development Indicators (2017) and WHO estimates of GDP per capita (international dollars or purchasing power parity dollars, 2011 base) | World Bank and WHO database | Models A, B, C |
| In (vehicles per capita) | Total vehicles per 1 000 persons | GSRRS ^a surveys and WHO database | Models A, B, C |
| Road density | Total roads (km) per 1 000 hectares | International Futures | Models A, B, C |
| National speed limits on rural roads | The maximum national speed limits on rural roads (km/h) from WHO questionnaire | database ^b | Models A, B, C |
| National speed limits on urban roads | The maximum national speed limits on urban roads (km/h) from WHO questionnaire | GSRRS ^a survey | Models A, B, C |
| Health system access | Health system access variable (principal component score based on a set of coverage indicators for each country) | GSRRS ^a survey | Models A, B, C |
| Alcohol apparent consumption | Litres of alcohol (recorded plus unrecorded) per adult aged 15+ | WHO database | Models A, B, C |
| Population working | Proportion of population aged 15–64 years | World Population Prospects 2017 revision ^c | Models A, B, C |
| Percentage motorbikes | Proportion of population aged 15-64 years | GSRRS ^a survey | Model B |
| Corruption index | Control of corruption index (units range from about -2.5 to +2.5 with higher values corresponding to better control of corruption) | World Bank Kaufmann et al. ^d International Futures databaseb | Model B |
| National policies for walking/cycling | Existence of national policies that encourage walking and/or cycling | GSRRS ^a survey | Model C |
| Population | Total population (used as offset in negative binomial regression) | World Population Prospects 2017 revision (United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs) | Models A, B, C |

a GSRRS: WHO global status report on road safety 2018 (6).

The International Futures (IFs) modeling system, version 6.5.4. Denver (CO): Frederick S. Pardee Center for International Futures, Josef Korbel School of International Studies, University of Denver; undated (www.ifs.du.edu, accessed 20 February 2020).

United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs. World population prospects: the 2017 revision. New York (NY): United Nations; 2017 (https://www.un.org/development/desa/publications/world-population-prospects-the-2017-revision.html, accessed 20 February 2020).

Kaufmann D, Kraay A, Mastruzzi M. Governance matters VIII: aggregate and individual governance indicators for 1996–2008. Washington (DC): World Bank; 2009 (Policy Research Working Paper 4978; http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/598851468149673121/ Governance-matters-VIII-aggregate-and-individual-governance-indicators-1996-2008, accessed 20 February 2020).

REFERENCES

- 1. Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat. World population prospects: the 2012 revision, highlights. New York (NY): United Nations; 2013 (https://population.un.org/wpp/Publications/Files/WPP2012_HIGHLIGHTS.pdf, accessed 20 February 2020).
- 2. Law TH. The effects of political governance, policy measures and economic growth on the Kuznets relationship in motor vehicle crash deaths. London: Imperial College London; 2009.
- 3. Hilbe JM. Negative binomial regression. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 2007.
- 4. Greenwood M, Yule GU. An enquiry into the nature of frequency distributions representative of multiple happenings with particular reference to the occurrence of multiple attacks of disease or of repeated accidents. J R Stat Soc Ser A Stat Soc. 1920;83:255–79.
- 5. Karlaftis MG, Tarko AP. Heterogeneity considerations in accident modeling. Accid Anal Prev. 1998;30:425–33.
- 6. Global status report on road safety 2018. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2018 (https://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/road_safety_status/2018/en/, accessed 20 February 2020).

ANNEX 4

THE STOCKHOLM DECLARATION

Stockholm Declaration Third Global Ministerial Conference on Road Safety: Achieving Global Goals 2030 Stockholm, 19–20 February 2020

We, Ministers and Heads of Delegations as well as representatives of international, regional and sub-regional governmental and nongovernmental organizations and the private sector gathered in Stockholm, Sweden, on 19 and 20 February 2020 for the Third Global Ministerial Conference on Road Safety;

Acknowledge the leadership of the Government of Sweden in preparing and hosting this Third Global Ministerial Conference on Road Safety;

Commend the Government of the Russian Federation for hosting the First Global Ministerial Conference on Road Safety in 2009, which culminated in the Moscow Declaration, and the Government of Brazil for hosting the Second Global High-level Conference on Road Safety in 2015, which culminated in the Brasilia Declaration;

Acknowledge the role of the Governments of the Russian Federation and the Sultanate of Oman in leading the process for adoption of related United Nations General Assembly resolutions;

Recognize the right of every individual to the enjoyment of the highest attainable standard of health;

Reaffirm the importance of intensifying international cooperation and multilateralism in achieving health-related Sustainable Development Goals, with particular focus on achieving global road safety targets;

Welcome United Nations General Assembly resolution 70/1 of 25 September 2015, entitled "Transforming our world: the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development", and the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) as a framework to integrate road safety in other policy areas, especially policy areas relating to SDG targets for Climate Action, Gender Equality, Health and Well-Being, Quality Education, Reduced Inequalities, Sustainable Cities and Communities, Infrastructure and Responsible Consumption and Production for mutual benefits for all;

Welcome the adoption on 10 October 2019 of the United Nations High-level Political Forum on Sustainable Development's political declaration and its pledge in September 2019, to make the coming decade one of **action and delivery**, and the continued commitment to maintain the integrity of the 2030 Agenda, including by "ensuring ambitious and continuous action on the targets of the SDGs with a 2020 timeline¹", including target 3.6 of reducing road traffic fatalities and injuries by half;

Welcome the adoption of sub-national, national and regional road safety strategies, targets and action plans such as those already adopted by the Central Asia Regional Economic Cooperation (CAREC) and the European Union (EU) to meet the target to halve road deaths and serious injuries by 2030; and recognize the importance of regional initiatives to mobilize multi-sector road safety partnerships;

Welcome and encourage monitoring and reporting of progress towards the achievement of Road Safety goals, such as the Voluntary Global Road Safety Performance Targets agreed by United Nations Member States;

Welcome key achievements to date of the Decade of Action for Road Safety 2011–2020, including enhanced global coordination through the World Health Organization, the United Nations Regional Commissions and the United Nations Road Safety Collaboration, increased accession and implementation of the United Nations legal instruments on road safety, greater civil society engagement, production and dissemination of information resources on road traffic injury prevention including the WHO Global Status Reports on Road Safety, inclusion of road safety targets in the

_

¹ https://undocs.org/en/A/HLPF/2019/l.1

SDGs, the establishment of the United Nations Road Safety Fund by support of the United Nations Secretary-General, the appointment and efforts of the United Nations Secretary-General's Special Envoy for Road Safety in effectively mobilizing sustained high-level commitment to road safety, the increased commitment of the World Bank and other MDBs to road safety, increased focus and resources for road safety by many governments and the private sector including through donations to the Global Road Safety Facility and the Global Road Safety Partnership;

Acknowledge the lessons learnt from the Decade of Action for Road Safety 2011–2020 such as the need to promote an integrated approach to road safety such as a safe system approach and Vision Zero, pursue long-term and sustainable safety solutions, and strengthen national inter-sectoral collaboration including engagement with NGOs and civil society as well as businesses and industry which contribute to and influence the social and economic development of countries;

Commend the progress made but emphasize that **all countries** still face major challenges and whilst there are specific regional and local challenges there are also many proven measures that need to be intensified everywhere;

Recognize and work together to share experiences on adoption and enforcement of legislation on behavioral risks such as speeding, drinking and driving and failing to use seat-belts, child restraints and motorcycle helmets and implementation of proven measures to mitigate such risks, which could save hundreds of thousands of lives annually, but are still not being addressed in most countries;

Express great concern that road traffic crashes kill more than 1.35 million people every year, with over 90% of these casualties occurring in low- and middle-income countries, that these collisions are the leading cause of death for children and young adults aged 5–29 years, and that the projected up to 500 million road traffic deaths and injuries worldwide between 2020 and 2030 constitute a preventable epidemic and crisis that to avoid will require more significant political commitment, leadership and greater action at all levels in the next decade;

Acknowledge the significant impact of road traffic crashes on children and youth and emphasize the importance of taking into account their needs and those of other vulnerable populations including older people and persons with disabilities;

Call attention to the damaging impact of road crashes and related deaths and injuries on long-term national economic growth, the unequal progress across regions and income levels and express concern over the fact that no low-income countries have reduced the number of road traffic deaths between 2013 and 2016 which highlights clearly the link between development and road safety;

Acknowledge that the overwhelming majority of road traffic deaths and injuries are preventable and that they remain a major development and public health problem that has broad social and economic consequences which, if unaddressed, will affect progress towards the achievement of the SDGs;

Recognize the distinct and divergent challenges posed for road safety and sustainability in both urban and rural areas and note in particular the growing safety threat for vulnerable road users in cities;

Stress the centrality to effective, evidence-based policymaking of gathering quality data, including at the regional level, notably on deaths and serious injuries;

Recognize that advanced vehicle safety technologies are among the most effective of all automotive safety devices;

Recognize our **shared responsibility** between system designers and road users to move towards a world free from road traffic fatalities and serious injuries and that addressing road safety demands multi-stakeholder collaboration among the public and private sectors, academia, professional organizations, nongovernmental organizations and the media;

Recognize that **SDG target 3.6 will not be met by 2020** and that significant progress can only be achieved through stronger national leadership, global cooperation, implementation of evidence-based strategies and engagement with all relevant actors including the private sector, as well as additional innovative approaches.

Reiterating our strong commitment to achieving global goals by 2030 and emphasizing our shared responsibility, we hereby resolve to;

- 1. *Reaffirm* our commitment to the full implementation of the 2030 Agenda, recognizing the synergies between the SDG policy areas, as well as the need to work in an integrated manner for mutual benefits;
- Address the connections between road safety, mental and physical health, development, education, equity, gender
 equality, sustainable cities, environment and climate change, as well as the social determinants of safety and the
 interdependence between the different SDGs, recalling that the SDGs and targets are integrated and indivisible;
- 3. *Call* upon Member States to contribute to reducing road traffic deaths by at least 50% from 2020 to 2030 in line with the United Nations High-Level Political Forum on Sustainable Development's pledge to continue action on the road safety related SDG targets, including 3.6 after 2020, and to set targets to reduce fatalities and serious injuries, in line with this commitment, for all groups of road users and especially vulnerable road users such as pedestrians, cyclists and motorcyclists and users of public transport;
- 4. *Call* upon Member States and the international community to address the unacceptable burden of road traffic injury on children and young people as a priority, increasing political commitment, by ensuring that the Global Strategy for Women's, Children's and Adolescents' Health delivers necessary action on road safety;
- 5. Ensure political commitment and responsibility at the highest level and establish regional, national and subnational strategies and action plans for road safety and contributions from different governmental agencies as well as multi-sectoral partnerships to deliver the scale of efforts required at regional, national and sub-national levels to achieve SDG targets, and that these strategies and efforts are transparent and public;
- 6. Encourage Member States that have not yet done so to consider becoming contracting parties to the United Nations legal instruments on road safety as well as applying, implementing and promoting their provisions or safety regulations, and ensure that legislation and standards for road design and construction, vehicles, and road use are consistent with safe system principles and are enforced;
- 7. *Include* road safety and a safe system approach as an integral element of land use, street design, transport system planning and governance, especially for vulnerable road users and in urban areas, by strengthening institutional capacity with regard to road safety laws and law enforcement, vehicle safety, infrastructure improvements, public transport, post-crash care, and data;
- 8. *Speed up* the shift toward safer, cleaner, more energy efficient and affordable modes of transport and promote higher levels of physical activity such as walking and cycling as well as integrating these modes with the use of public transport to achieve sustainability;
- 9. *Encourage and incentivize* the development, application and deployment of existing and future technologies and other innovations to improve accessibility and all aspects of road safety from crash prevention to emergency response and trauma care, with special attention given to the safety needs of those road users who are the most vulnerable including pedestrians, cyclists, motorcyclists and users of public transport;

- 10. Ensure timely access to high quality emergency and long-term health care services for the injured and recognize that an effective post-crash response includes also mental, social and legal support for victims, survivors and families;
- 11. Focus on speed management, including the strengthening of law enforcement to prevent speeding and mandate a maximum road travel speed of 30 km/h in areas where vulnerable road users and vehicles mix in a frequent and planned manner, except where strong evidence exists that higher speeds are safe, noting that efforts to reduce speed in general will have a beneficial impact on air quality and climate change as well as being vital to reduce road traffic deaths and injuries;
- 12. *Ensure* that all vehicles produced and sold for every market by 2030 are equipped with appropriate levels of safety performance, and that incentives for use of vehicles with enhanced safety performance are provided where possible;
- 13. *Ensure* that an integrated road safety approach and minimum safety performance standards for all road users are a key requirement in road infrastructure improvements and investments;
- 14. Call upon businesses and industries of all sizes and sectors to contribute to the attainment of the road safety related SDGs by applying safe system principles to their entire value chain including internal practices throughout their procurement, production and distribution process, and to include reporting of safety performance in their sustainability reports;
- 15. *Call upon* public organisations at all levels to procure safe and sustainable transport services and vehicles and encourage the private sector to follow this example, including the purchase of safe and sustainable vehicle fleets;
- 16. *Encourage* increased investment in road safety, recognizing the high rates of return of road injury prevention projects and programs and the necessity of scaling up activities to meet the road safety related SDGs;
- 17. *Emphasize* the importance of monitoring and reporting progress towards the achievement of our common goals and, as appropriate, the Voluntary Global Road Safety Performance Targets agreed by Member States, and call upon the World Health Organization to continue to collect, publish and disseminate data through the series of Global Status Reports on Road Safety, leveraging as appropriate existing efforts including those of regional road safety observatories to harmonize and make road safety data available and comparable;
- 18. Call upon the World Health Organization to prepare an inventory of proven strategies and initiatives from a wide variety of member countries that have successfully reduced fatalities in member countries. A report should be readied for publication in 2024.

We call for a first High-Level Meeting of the United Nations General Assembly on Road Safety at the level of Heads of State and government to mobilize adequate national leadership and advance international and multisectoral collaboration in all the areas covered by this Declaration to deliver a 50% reduction in deaths and injuries over the next decade on our way to Vision Zero by 2050; and

We invite the United Nations General Assembly to endorse the content of this declaration.

ANNEX 5

STATEMENT OF THE WHO EUROPEAN HEALTHY CITIES NETWORK AND THE WHO REGIONS FOR HEALTH NETWORK

Statement of the WHO European Healthy Cities Network and WHO Regions for Health Network agreed at a meeting on urban road safety, satellite to the 3rd Global Ministerial Conference on Road Safety – Achieving Global Goals 2030

- 1. We, the cities and national networks of the WHO European Healthy Cities Network, and the regions of the WHO Regions for Health Network, fully support the Stockholm Declaration on Road Safety and recognize the vital role that cities play in creating safe urban environments and in remaining at the forefront of global, regional and local agendas affecting well-being for future generations.
- 2. We recognize that 75% of the 900 million people living in the WHO European Region live in cities, municipalities and urban centres.
- 3. We note that 70% of the people dying from road crashes on urban roads in the European Union are pedestrians, cyclists and motorcyclists, the most vulnerable road users.
- 4. We believe that safety is required for us to be healthy on our roads and in our communities, schools and homes.
- 5. We recognize that injuries and deaths from road crashes are not "accidents". Scaling up our efforts to save lives requires that our language reflect the fact that injuries and deaths from road crashes can be prevented.
- 6. We therefore define road safety as a public health issue but also a key challenge for and determinant of sustainable mobility, transport, justice and social and economic development.
- 7. We believe that road safety can unlock the human potential of our urban streets, making them a resource for active mobility, further promoting public health and well-being.
- 8. We believe that through their urban planning, cities and municipalities should ensure that how they plan for motorized transport does not compromise the safety and active mobility of their residents.
- 9. We understand that focusing both political and technical attention on road safety is critical now, as is taking action to address the underlying social, cultural, economic and environmental factors that influence the road safety of urban populations.

- 10. We stress, as the levels of government closest to people and communities, that we are key actors in supporting the implementation of global and regional frameworks, and we are obligated to accelerate progress to improve road safety through participatory approaches throughout our policy and strategy planning.
- 11. We believe that achieving road safety requires engaging our populations in the decisions that affect them and that our close relationships with local communities put us at the forefront of implementation.
- 12. We recognize that progress in road safety varies highly within and between countries, regions and cities and that, by striving for progress in road safety locally, we will contribute to broader national and international efforts to create a safer WHO European Region and, by extension through collaboration and sharing experiences, a safer world.
- 13. We emphasize the leading roles of municipalities, cities and regions as advocates for public health, ensuring that the focus on evidence-informed and data-driven action withstands fluctuating social, cultural and political changes.
- 14. We recognize that the complexity behind the causes of injuries and deaths from road crashes requires a multidisciplinary and intersectoral response and makes victim blaming especially cruel to grieving loved ones and an ineffective and unacceptable approach.
- 15. We note that WHO and other road safety organizations recommend adopting the Safe System Approach to road safety. A safe system recognizes that the human body is highly vulnerable to injury and that people make mistakes but that complementary interventions to create safer roads, safer vehicles, safer speeds and safer behaviour by road users can work together to compensate for the mistakes and prevent inevitable crashes from resulting in injuries or death.
- 16. We reiterate that the recommended safe system approach to road safety is not under the jurisdiction of a single entity but that successful road safety outcomes require coordinated, collaborative and multilevel governance, political will, leadership and action.
- 17. We reiterate, that although global and regional frameworks and agendas provide the policy context and framing for improving road safety, we can work at the regional, municipal and city levels to ensure that no individuals are left behind regardless of their sex, race, religious beliefs, migration status, ethnicity, sexual orientation, age, political orientation, disability or socioeconomic circumstances.
- 18. We stress the importance of ensuring that road safety be considered throughout the policy process in cities and regions, from planning through implementation; otherwise actions in one

area can worsen road safety or increase challenges to it in other areas. This is especially pertinent in such areas as urban roads and infrastructure, open green space, public transport, active transport and modal shift in transport.

- 19. We commit to leading by example in implementing evidence-informed and data-driven strategies, including those for example recommended by WHO's Save LIVES technical package, by POLIS and EUROCITIES in their New Paradigm for Safe City Streets and by the World Resources Institute.
- 20. We recognize that reducing speed in urban areas, both by enforced limits and by infrastructure design, is the most rapid and effective way to reduce deaths and injuries from road crashes.
- 21. We acknowledge that making urban streets safe requires significant investment, much more than can be sourced from city budgets. We need financial and technical support from our national governments.
- 22. We are fully aware that monitoring is key to accelerating progress towards improving road safety in the European Region. We commit to strengthening our local observatory and monitoring capacity, to showing progress towards and identifying challenges to achieving Sustainable Development Goal target 3.6 and to sharing information with all relevant stakeholders to ensure that findings are acted on.
- 23. We know that building safe, sustainable and resilient communities needs to be at the heart of strategies for accelerating progress towards public health and prosperity for all. We also know that action is required at the regional and city levels to achieve safe and resilient communities. We commit to being key partners in this process.
- 24. We commit to using and building on existing partnerships at the regional and city levels to accelerate progress towards improving road safety and commit to using the WHO European Healthy Cities Network and the Regions for Health Network as platforms for networking and partnering with relevant actors across society and multilevel government, ensuring an intersectoral approach to promoting public health diplomacy and policy coherence.
- 25. We commit to building capacity across all sectors of local government to equip them with the skills, tools and knowledge to develop policy that provides the framework for national, regional and local action to prevent deaths and injuries from road crashes and to develop appropriate indicators that measure progress.

- 26. We recognize and commit to achieving road safety in our local communities. We also call on our national governments, WHO, United Nations partners and the global community to simultaneously take urgent action on this global problem.
- 27. We, the WHO European Healthy Cities Network and the WHO Regions for Health Network, adopt this Declaration. We commit to taking forward this agenda in the spirit of the 3rd Global Ministerial Conference on Road Safety, held on 19–20 February 2020 in Stockholm, Sweden, and for it to serve as an impetus for enhancing and sustaining further engagement, collaboration and action on road safety in all our regions, cities and countries.

Now is the time to act. We cannot afford to fail.

ANNEX 6

GLOBAL YOUTH STATEMENT FOR ROAD SAFETY



We, the Youth of the World, gathering in Stockholm, Sweden for the 2nd World Youth Assembly for Road Safety, unite and say "no more!" to dying and getting injured on world's roads. We were born into a global crisis: road traffic crashes have been the biggest killer of young people aged 15-29 for more than a decade. We are done with over 1000 young people dying every day. Why is the world not panicking? Wake up!

We the Youth have been seen as 'problematic road users' – as the group in society that is reckless, takes risks and overestimates their capabilities. Why then are young people more likely to die in low- and middle-income countries than in high-income countries? It is the unsafe mobility system that is failing us. Stop blaming us, start protecting and engaging us.

This Global Youth Statement brings together the voices of more than 1500 young people who took part in Youth Consultations. It paints a vivid picture of what we experience everyday on our unsafe roads. We, the Youth, representing over 74 countries proclaim 'hear our voice' and our call for immediate action. Not tomorrow, today.

THE REALITY WE FACE

We, the Youth of Africa, are forced to deal with badly designed road infrastructure, leading pedestrians to jaywalk and vehicles to get involved in serious crashes. A lack of basic education and awareness, causes people to drive without proper training. The air pollution caused by unroadworthy vehicles is making us suffocate.

We, the Youth of the Americas, experience poverty leading to poor public services. Many of the victims could have been saved if post-crash services were more efficient or adequate facilities even existed. Also, public insecurity and sexual harassment are major concerns that prevent women from using public transport.

We, the Youth of South-East Asia, and of the **Western Pacific**, are fed up of corruption leading to poor regulation and enforcement. Pedestrians get forced out of the sidewalk by vendors and vehicles. We see overcrowded and speeding public vehicles, simply because drivers want to earn more. And still, not enough people are wearing helmets on two-wheelers.

We, the Youth of the Eastern Mediterranean, can't access safe and sustainable transportation. Wheelchair users in particular, are required to wait hours for a bus, due to the lack of disability-friendly systems across the region.

We, the Youth of Europe, need better infrastructure for cyclists and pedestrians, as well as safer road users. Problems like drunk/drug-driving still exist and mobile phone use behind the wheel has become a pressing modern-day issue for all road users.

These challenges affect us all in the same way, no matter where we are.

WHAT WE DEMAND

We cannot trust that our decision-makers will make the right decisions. We are therefore claiming our space at the decision-making table. We, the Youth of the World, demand:

Roads that do not kill our dreams: protect vulnerable users, children and youth on their way to get an education. Stop funding and building anything less than 3-star roads.

Education for every road user: so that we can afford formal and graduated driving training, the necessary safety-equipment and information on how to be safer.

"Slow down!": speed kills; we need established and enforced safe speed limits appropriate to the function and location of the road by transport authorities and police.

No more deathtrap cars: get the unsafe vehicles off the roads and commit to a global vehicle safety standard.

There is no planet B: we need safe and sustainable transport systems to combat the climate crisis. Let us breathe!

Lawsss!: we need good helmet and seatbelt laws, laws that protect children in the back seat and have zero tolerance for drugs, alcohol, and distractions. We need the political will to enforce these laws.

That every second counts: Post-crash care saves lives. We demand a quick and efficient response when the worst happens and justice for road traffic victims.

Stop blaming us and start engaging us: It's time to change your perception of youth. No more manipulation, decoration or participation for show. We want our needs, ideas, skills and opinions taken into account. Use our boundless potential.

We call on decision-makers and all stakeholders to invest in a Global Youth Coalition for Road Safety to take the movement forward and enact these demands and commitments. We, the Youth, must also be part of the road safety revolution. So we decided to act.

WHAT WE LL DO

We, the Youth of the World, commit to the evidence-based solutions that will save lives and act as role models for safe road behaviour to be the change we would like to see. We know that road safety is a facilitator of many SDGs:

SDG 3 Health Target 3.6

- Advocating for better road safety laws and enforcement, quality forms of non-motorized transport and better post-crash care.
- Calling for a new target to halve road deaths and injuries by 2030.

SDG 4 - Education

- Raising awareness and campaigning for safe school zones.
- Promoting peer education on the importance of observing road safety rules.

SDG 10 - Reduce Inequalities Target 10.2

- Petitioning for more meaningful youth representation in road safety decision-making.
- Fighting for women's rights to move safely and free of prejudices.

SDG 11 - Sustainable cities and communities

Target 11.2

- Advocating to put vulnerable road users first in city design.
- Pressing local decision-makers to invest in safer and sustainable infrastructure, vehicles and road users.

SDG 13 - Climate action

• Advocating for safe and sustainable transport that is clean and green.

It's time for real action, no more false promises or fake commitments. You have to pick a lane: will you work with us to save lives and create a healthier world? Or will you confess to your children in 2030 that you did nothing to stop this global road safety crisis?

We are the Youth of the World, we are here today, these are our demands, these are our commitments.



The WHO Regional Office for Europe

The World Health Organization (WHO) is a specialized agency of the United Nations created in 1948 with the primary responsibility for international health matters and public health. The WHO Regional Office for Europe is one of six regional offices throughout the world, each with its own programme geared to the particular health conditions of the countries it serves.

Member States

Albania

Andorra

Armenia

Austria

Azerbaijan

Belarus

Belgium

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Bulgaria

Croatia

Cyprus

Czechia

Denmark

Estonia

Finland

France

Georgia Germany

Greece

Hungary

Iceland

Ireland

Israel

Italy

Kazakhstan

Kyrgyzstan

Latvia

Lithuania

Luxembourg

Malta

Monaco

Montenegro

Netherlands

North Macedonia

Norway

Poland

Portugal

Republic of Moldova

Romania

Russian Federation

San Marino

Serbia

Slovakia

Slovenia

Spain Sweden

Switzerland

Tajikistan

Turkey

Turkmenistan

Ukraine

United Kingdom

Uzbekistan



European regional status report on road safety 2019

The 4th Global Status Report Study estimated that more than 80 000 people were killed from roadtraffic injuries in the WHO European Region in 2016, representing 6% of road-traffic deaths worldwide. Decreasing by 13% between 2010 and 2016, the WHO European and Western Pacific regions are the only WHO regions to show reductions in road-traffic mortality since the global community adopted the visionary but ambitious United Nations Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) target to "halve the number of road traffic death and injuries by 2020". Reductions in mortality have been achieved despite 14% growth in the number of registered vehicles. While the European Region has the lowest road-traffic mortality rate of any WHO region (8.8 deaths per 100 000 population compared to 18.2 per 100 000 globally), wide variation continues to persist, with a seven-fold difference between countries with the highest and lowest roadtraffic mortality rates. Should the fall in the number of deaths continue at its current pace, SDG target 3.6 will not be met. This report assesses the laws and practices on key risk factors, such as regulating speed appropriate to road type, drink-driving, and use of seat belts, motorcycle helmets and child restraints to reduce the risk of road-traffic injury.

World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe

UN City, Marmorvej 51, DK-2100 Copenhagen Ø, Denmark Tel: +45 45 33 70 00 Fax: +45 45 33 70 01

Email: eurocontact@who.int Website: www.euro.who.int